# $\LaTeX$ Class for the Association for Computing Machinery\*

Boris Veytsman $^{\dagger}$ 2018/08/12, v1.55

#### Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of the Association for Computing Machinery.

# **Contents**

1	Intr	oduction	3
2	Useı	r's guide	3
	2.1	Installation	3
	2.2	Invocation and options	6
	2.3	Top matter	7
	2.4	Algorithms	19
	2.5	Figures and tables	19
	2.6	Theorems	21
	2.7	Online-only and offline-only material	21
	2.8	Note about anonymous mode	21
	2.9	Acknowledgments	22
	2.10	Bibliography	22
	2.11	Colors	25
	2.12	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	26
	2.13	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	26
	2.14	Currently supported publications	27

 $<sup>^*</sup>$ ©2016–2018, Association for Computing Machinery

<sup>†</sup>borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3	Imp	lementation	30
	3.1	Identification	30
	3.2	Preload hook	30
	3.3	Options	30
	3.4	Setting switches	33
	3.5	Loading the base class and package	34
	3.6	Citations	35
	3.7	Paper size and paragraphing	42
	3.8	Fonts	45
	3.9	Floats	46
	3.10	Lists	48
	3.11	Top-matter data	49
	3.12	Concepts system	63
	3.13	Copyright system	64
	3.14	Typesetting top matter	69
	3.15	Headers and Footers	83
	3.16	Sectioning	89
	3.17	TOC lists	91
	3.18	Theorems	92
	3.19	Acknowledgments	95
	3.20	Conditional typesetting	95
	3.21	Additional bibliography commands	96
	3.22	End of Class	96

## 1 Introduction

The Association for Computing Machinery<sup>1</sup> is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journals and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and supporting different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all the different classes and packages and provide an up-to-date LATEX package.

This package uses only free TEX packages and fonts included in TEXLive, MikTEX and other popular TEX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of this package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Joachim Breitner, Benjamin Byholm, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, Jamie Davis, LianTze Lim, Ben Liblit, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Serguei Mokhov, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Mathias Rav, Andreas Reichinger, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Gabriel Scherer, Stephen Spencer, Daniel Thomas, Zack Weinberg, John Wickerson and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart</a>.

# 2 User's guide

This class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart</a>, <a href="https://tex.stackexchange.com">https://tex.stackexchange.com</a> or the closest TeX Users Group. The world-wide TeX Users Group is at <a href="https://tug.org/">https://tug.org/</a>; please consider joining us if you use TeX regularly.

#### 2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since this package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to fonts.

The latest released version of this package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement by making a pull request.

<sup>1</sup>http://www.acm.org/

Please note that the version on Github is a development (or experimental) version: please download it for testing new features. The production version is the one on CTAN and ACM sites.

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves but should rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the files acmart.cls and ACM-Reference-Format.bst in places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package. (This is probably the file you are reading now.)

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

This class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TeX distributions (TeXLive, MacTeX, MikTeX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry

- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref
- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- ifxetex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- nccfoots, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- *textcase*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

## 2.2 Invocation and options

To use this class, put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case, you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options that can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting a Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

```
\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}
```

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option. It provides a version suitable for reviewers and copy editors.

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 5) set this option to true. In the future this option may involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding  $BibT_{E}X$  style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.10.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review processes and causes all author information to be obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also includes the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Magning
varue	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default.
acmsmall	Small single-column format. Used for CIE, CSUR, DTRAP, JACM,
	JDIQ, JEA, JERIC, JETC, PACMCGIT, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS,
	TACCESS, TACO, TALG, TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TDSCI,
	TEAC, TECS, THRI, TIIS, TIOT, TISSEC, TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE,
	TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT, TODAES, TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS,
	TOMM (formerly TOMCCAP), TOMPECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS,
	TOPS, TOS, TOSEM, TOSN, TRETS, TSAS, TSC, TSLP and TWEB, in-
	cluding special issues.
acmlarge	Large single-column format. Used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS and
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double-column format. Used for TOG, including annual confer-
	ence Technical Papers.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstracts.

The option authordraft is intended for author's drafts that are not intended for distribution. It typesets a copyright block to give the author an idea of its size and the overall size of the paper but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.", which is also used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these can be overriden by setting these options to false *after* setting authordraft to true.

#### 2.3 Top matter

A number of commands set up *top matter* or (in computer science jargon) *metadata* for an article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, DOI and other data. Some of these commands, like \title and \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume and \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

This class internally loads the amsart class, so many top-matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro  $\armontomath{\armontenant{acmJournal}{\langle shortName \rangle}}$  sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered and hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use the natbib package (see Section 2.10)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for the authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
nonacm	false	Use the class typesetting options for a non-ACM doc- ument, which will not include the conference/journal header and footers or permission statements
timestamp	false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's-draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Section 2.6

\acmJournal{TOMS}

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 5. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[ $\langle short\ name \rangle$ ]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

**short name:** the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

**name:** the name of the conference.

date: the date(s) of the conference.

**venue:** the place of the conference.

#### Examples:

\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}

\acmBooktitle

By default we assume that conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle can be used to set this title, for example,

```
\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the
Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}
```

\editor

In most cases, conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command  $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$  to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title

The command \title, as in the amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow a subtitle, set with the \subtitle{\subtitle}} macro. The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve

The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case, you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do not use the LTEX \and macro! Each author deserves his or her own \author command.

Note that some formats do not typset e-mails or ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: the metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case, the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat the \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author  $A_1$  is affiliated with institutions  $I_1$  and  $I_2$ , while author  $A_2$  is affiliated with  $I_2$  only, author  $A_3$  is affiliated with  $I_1$  and  $I_3$ , etc.). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases, when several authors share the same affiliation, you can try to save space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases, too many affiliations can take too much space. The command  $\additionalaffiliation{\langle affiliation \rangle}$  creates a footnote after an author's name with the words "Also with { $\langle affiliation \rangle$ }". You should use this command only as a last resort. An example of usage is:

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
  \streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
  \city{Dublin}
```

```
\state{Ohio} \postcode{43017-6221}}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use the \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they are necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do not put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation. They will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that the old ACM conference formats did not allow more than six authors and required some effort from authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case, just repeat the command \department several times. To handle the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
  \department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
  \department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}

and

\affiliation{%
  \department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not in the John Doe Institute!
  \department{John Doe Institute}
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats its output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany, the postcode is put before the city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}}
```

However, the comma after the postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypunctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
```

```
\city{Helm},
\country{Germany}}
```

will be typeset as

Fluginstitut Sonenallee 17 123456 Helm, Germany

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\thanks

Like amsart (and unlike standard LateX), we allow \thanks only *outside* of the commands \title and \author. This command is obsolete and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgments or grant sponsors here. Put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.9).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats, addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Later typesets them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknowledge}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
```

Authors' addresses: G. Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US; V. B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France; A. Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India; H. Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd, Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T. Yan, Eaton Innovation Center, Prague, Czech Republic; T. He, C. Huang, J. A. Stankovic University of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA; T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California 94035.}

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without a footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes. For example,

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

Please never use a \footnote inside an \author or \title command since this confuses the metadata extraction software. (Actually these commands now produce errors.)

Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors.

**\authornotemark** 

The command \authornotemark[ $\langle number \rangle$ ] adds just the footnote mark, for example,

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmNumber \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth The macros  $\acmVolume$ ,  $\acmNumber$ ,  $\acmArticle$ ,  $\acmYear$  and  $\acmMonth$  are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including  $\acmMonth$ , is numerical. For example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals but also for some conference proceedings.

#### \acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequence number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob on the first page of some formats. By default it is the same as the article number, but the command  $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n\rangle\}$  can be used to change it:

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

#### \acmSubmissionID

If your paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro  $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$  sets the price for the article, for example,

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov, rightsretained, iw3c2w3, or iw3c2w3g, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro  $\armondermath{\mathtt{VamISBN}}\$ 

sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

\acmD0I

Setting it to the empty string, as  $\acmISBN{}$ , suppresses printing the ISBN. The macro  $\acmDOI{}$  sets the DOI of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter. Setting it to the empty string, as \acmDOI{}, suppresses the DOI.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL Some conference articles get special distinctions, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. This class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[ $\langle url \rangle$ ]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[ $\langle url \rangle$ ]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI extended abstracts, which puts the badges on the left margin. The arguments have the following meaning: [ $\langle url \rangle$ ], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

\startPage

The macro  $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$  sets the first page of the article in a journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command  $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}, ...}$  sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc

ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get results like the following:

```
</concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010575.10010755</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Redundancy</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>300</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concent>
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization~Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You just need to copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by the ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to the ACM, license them to the ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canadian governments, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{...} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 3.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces a special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TEX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version, the page breaks might be different between them.

Table 3: Parameters for the  $\backslash$ setcopyright command

Doromotor	Maaning
Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset.
	(This is the option for some ACM conferences.)
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to the ACM (the "tradi-
	tional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication
	rights to ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to
	themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government, and the
	publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government,
	and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government,
	and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US
	or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US
	or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
iw3c2w3	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2.
iw3c2w3g	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2,
	when some authors are approved Google employees.

Table 4: Settings for the \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print the ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for the title page in conference proceedings formats

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* the \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard LTFX.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings. This figure is placed just after the authors but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You can override these defaults using the command  $\operatorname{settopmatter}{\langle settings \rangle}$ . The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 4. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf, etc.). The number of boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this, you can do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and should use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert it to the default settings.

\received

The command  $\ensuremath{\mbox{received[}\langle stage\rangle]} {\langle date\rangle}$  sets the history of the publication. The  $[\langle stage\rangle]$  argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example,

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top-matter group. That is it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle, the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You can redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

#### 2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are free to choose their favorite one.

## 2.5 Figures and tables

The new ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies and for tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. The ACM uses the standard types for figures and tables and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:
  - **figure, table:** a standard figure or table taking a full text width in one-column formats and one column width in two-column formats.
  - figure\*, table\* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking a full text width.

**teaserfigure:** a special figure before \maketitle.

- **sidebar, marginfigure, margintable:** in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures in the margin.
- 3. Accordingly, when scaling images, one should use the following sizes:
  - (a) For teaserfigure, figure in one-column mode or figure\* in two-column mode, use \textwidth. In one-column mode, you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case.
  - (b) For figure in two-column mode, use \columnwidth.
  - (c) For marginfigure, use \marginparwidth.
  - (d) For figure\* in SIGCHI extended abstracts, use \fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

1. Never, ever use vertical rules.

#### 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in the TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use a \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{array}{ll} \begin{array}{ll} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ 
        \toprule
        TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
                table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
                (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
        Node Number & 289\\
        Node Placement & Uniform\\
       Application
                                                                      & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
        Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
        Routing Layer & GF\\
        MAC Layer
                                                                         & CSMA/MMSN\\
        Radio Layer
                                                                        & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
        Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
                                                                & 20m--45m\\
       Radio Range
        \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
   sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
    sourcenote.
   \emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstracts use margin space extensively. This package provides three environments for this with optional captions:

sidebar: textual information in the margin

marginfigure: a figure in the margin margintable: a table in the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

#### 2.6 Theorems

The ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

**acmplain:** this is the style used for theorem, conjecture, proposition, lemma and corollary, and

**acmdefinition:** this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

#### 2.7 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publications is put online but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example,

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
Supplementary materials are available in the online version of this paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual supplementary materials.)
\end{screenonly}
```

We use the comment package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

#### 2.8 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including the number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper. For example,

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

## 2.9 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to reviewers. Second, data about grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

\grantsponsor \grantnum

acks

All financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and grant. The format of these commands is the following:

Here  $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$  is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors,  $\{\langle name\rangle\}$  is the name of the sponsor,  $\{\langle url\rangle\}$  is its URL, and  $\{\langle number\rangle\}$  is the grant number. The  $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$  of the \grantnum command must correspond to the  $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$  of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of the \grantnum command.

At present  $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$  is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key in the same way the label of a \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if the ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
  The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
  matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
  their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. This work is
  supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
  Science Foundation of
  China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
  No.: \grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
  and \grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists]{GS501100001809}{Young
  Scientists' Support Program}.
\end{acks}
```

## 2.10 Bibliography

The ACM uses the natbib package for formatting references and the BibTeX style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst for BibTeX processing. You can disable loading of natbib using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended,

as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined citation styles using the command \citestyle: the author-year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric. For example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle

You can further customize natbib using the \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}
```

One of the more common versions is

```
\setcitestyle{nosort}
```

It is useful if you do not like the way natbib sorts citation lists.

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode and cites the year in author-date mode.

Note that before version 1.48 the command \citeyear put the year in parentheses. In version 1.48 and later it produces just the year; the command \citeyearpar can be used to emulate its old behavior.

There are several customized  $BibT_EX$  entry types and fields in the ACM style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst that you may want to be aware of.

The style supports the fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports the arXiv-recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primaryclass, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are the special entry types online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

```
month = mar,
lastaccessed = "March 2, 2005",
}
```

For these entry types you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date for the URL.

There are two ways to enter video or audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available online, you can use an online entry and set its howpublished field. For example,

```
@online{Obama08,
author =
                "Barack Obama",
year =
                "2008",
                "A more perfect union",
title =
howpublished = "Video",
                "5",
day
       =
url
                "http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555",
month =
               mar.
lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
}
```

For sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry type and set its howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
author =
                "Dave Novak",
 title =
                "Solder man".
                "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
booktitle =
                "2003",
year =
publisher =
                "ACM Press"
                "New York, NY",
address =
                "4",
pages =
month =
                "March 21, 2008",
                "10.9999/woot07-S422",
howpublished = "Video",
}
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The periodical entry type is intended for this:

```
year = "1996",
}
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") to the entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use the key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

A note about sorting. The current ACM bibliography styles always sort the entries according to authors names and publication year. There is a controversy about sorting names with "von" or "van" part: should Ludwig van Beethoven be sorted under "V" or under "B"? The American practice is to use "van" in sorting, i.e. to file van Beethoven under "V". However, some authorities recommend to sort Dutch persons according to their last names (see e.g. https://www.ifla.org/files/assets/cataloguing/pubs/names-of-persons\_1996.pdf). While I do not want to take a part in this dispute, I would like to point to the old "noopsort" trick by Oren Patashnik. Add to the .bib file the line

```
@PREAMBLE{"\providecommand{\noopsort}[1]{}"}
and then encode the author as
author = {Ludwig {\noopsort{Beethoven}}van Beethoven},
```

This will make the author to be sorted as "Beethoven" rather than "van Beethoven".

#### 2.11 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple and ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in color assignments.

The ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that differ only in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.

- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in black and white.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

**Note:** It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation) as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, the ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in when printed in greyscale by using either of the following tools:

- 1. ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- 2. ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

#### 2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package subcaption [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages nomencl [9] and glossaries [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e., lonely lines at the beginning or end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by the rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware, the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using the textcase package [11], so the command \NoCaseChange inside the title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

#### 2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use the titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to a package. Suppose you want to use the dvipsnames option of the xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex can be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

**Important note.** This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript that is not acceptable by the ACM. It is even easier to create a file that cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decide to use this hook, you are on your own.

#### 2.14 Currently supported publications

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
DTRAP	Digital Threats: Research and Practice
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMCGIT	Proceedings of the ACM on Computer Graphics and Interactive Tech-
	niques
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command (continued)

Abbreviation	Publication
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACO	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Applica Perception ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TDSCI	ACM Transactions on Cyber Thysical Systems  ACM Transactions on Data Science
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Excholines and Computation  ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TIOT	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems  ACM Transactions on Internet of Things
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems  ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computing Education  ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and
101111	Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Com-
10111 200	puting Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command (continued)

Abbreviation	Publication
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

# 3 Implementation

#### 3.1 Identification

We start with a declaration of who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate .drv driver file. We roll this code into the main file and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3\ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2018/08/12 v1.55 Typesetting articles for the Association for
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx, longtable}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

#### 3.2 Preload hook

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

## 3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                    sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                    \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                      acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                      sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                50 \if@ACM@screen
                51
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                52 \else
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                fi{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option screen can be either true or
                      false}}
                56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                58 \if@ACM@acmthm
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                59
                60
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                    \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option acmthm can be either true or
                      false}}
                64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                66 \if@ACM@review
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                      \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printfoliostrue}%
                69 \else
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                71 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option review can be either true or
                      false}}
                72
                73 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's-version mode
                          74 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          77 \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          79 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          81 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
                         Special option for non-ACM publications using the ACM typesetting options.
         \if@ACM@nonacm
                          82 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{nonacm}[true]{%
                          83 \if@ACM@nonacm
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using nonacm mode}%
                                \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printacmreffalse}%
                                % in 'nonacm' mode we disable the "ACM Reference Format"
                          86
                                % printing by default, but this can be re-enabled by the
                          87
                                % user using \settopmatter{printacmref=true}
                          88
                          89
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using nonacm mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option nonacm can be either true or
                                false}}
                          93 \ExecuteOptionsX{nonacm=false}
\if@ACM@natbib@override This macro is no longer used.
         \if@ACM@natbib
                         Whether we use natbib mode
                          94 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          97
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option natbib can be either true or
                                false}}
                          100
                          101 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous
                         Whether we use anonymous mode
                          102 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                          105
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                          106
                          107 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option anonymous can be either true or
                                false}}
                          109 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
                         Whether we use timestamp mode
      \if@ACM@timestamp
                          110 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                          111 \if@ACM@timestamp
```

```
\PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                      112
                      113
                             \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                      114
                          fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}} The option timestamp can be either true or
                      115
                             false}}
                      116
                      117 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
\if@ACM@authordraft
                     Whether we use author-draft mode
                      118 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@authordraft
                             \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                      120
                             \@ACM@timestamptrue
                      121
                             \@ACM@reviewtrue
                      122
                             \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                      125 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authordraft can be either true or
                      127 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
      \ACM@fontsize The font size to pass to the base class
                      128 \def\ACM@fontsize{}
                      129 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      130 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      131 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      132 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      133 \DeclareOptionX{draft}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      134 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      135 \ProcessOptionsX
                      136 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                     3.4 Setting switches
 \if@ACM@manuscript
                     Whether we use manuscript mode
                      137 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
    \if@ACM@journal There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                      138 \newif\if@ACM@journal
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                     The formatting of SIGCHI extended abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch
                     for them.
                      139 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                         Setting up switches
                      140 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                      141 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format siggraph is now obsolete.
                             I am switching to sigconf.}
                      142
                      \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
```

```
144\fi
145 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
146 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
147 \else
148 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
149 \fi
150 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
151 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
152 \relax % manuscript
153 \@ACM@journaltrue
154 \or % acmsmall
155 \@ACM@journaltrue
156 \or % acmlarge
157 \@ACM@journaltrue
158 \or % acmtog
159 \@ACM@journaltrue
160 \or % sigconf
161 \@ACM@journalfalse
162 \or % siggraph
163 \@ACM@journalfalse
164 \or % sigplan
165 \@ACM@journalfalse
166 \or % sigchi
167 \@ACM@journalfalse
168 \or % sigchi-a
169 \@ACM@journalfalse
170
    \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue
171 \fi
```

## 3.5 Loading the base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize or use defaults

```
172 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
173 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
174 \relax % manuscript
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
175
    \or % acmsmall
176
177
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
178
    \or % acmlarge
179
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
    \or % acmtog
180
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
181
    \or % sigconf
182
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
183
184
    \or % siggraph
185
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
186
     \or % sigplan
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
187
     \or % sigchi
188
```

```
\def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
189
     \or % sigchi-a
190
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
191
    \fi
192
193\fi
194 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
195 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
196 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
197 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   We need totpages to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use that num-
ber
198 \RequirePackage{refcount}
199 \RequirePackage{totpages}
   The \collect@body macro in amsmath is defined using \def. We load environ to
access the \long version of this command
200 \RequirePackage{environ}
   We use setspace for double spacing
201 \if@ACM@manuscript
202 \RequirePackage{setspace}
203 \onehalfspacing
204\fi
   We need textcase for better upcasing
205 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

#### 3.6 Citations

We patch \setcitestyle to allow, for example, \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
206 \if@ACM@natbib
    \RequirePackage{natbib}
    \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
208
       \section*{\refname}%
209
       \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\refname}%
210
211
212
    \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
213
    \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
    \@for\@tempa:=#1\do
214
    {\def\@tempb{round}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
215
216
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{(}\renewcommand\NAT@close{)}\fi
217
     \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
218
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{[}\renewcommand\NAT@close{]}\fi
219
     \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{$<$}\renewcommand\NAT@close{$>$}\fi
220
     \def\@tempb{curly}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
221
       222
```

```
\def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
223
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
224
     \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
225
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
226
227
     \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
228
229
     \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
230
       \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
     \def\@tempb{numbers}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
231
       \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
232
     \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
233
       \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
234
     \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
235
       \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
236
     \def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
237
       \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
238
     \def\@tempb{sort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
239
       \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
240
     \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
241
242
       \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
243
     \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
244
     \def\@tempb{nocompress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
245
       \def\NAT@cmprs{\z@}\fi
246
     \def\@tempb{sort&compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
247
       \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
248
     \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
249
250
       \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
     \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
251
       252
     \def\@tempb{elide}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
253
254
       255
     \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
256
       \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
     \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
257
       \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
258
     \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
259
     \if\@tempc\relax\else
260
       \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
       \def\@tempb{open}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
262
        \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
263
       \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
264
        \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
265
       \def\@tempb{aysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
266
        \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
267
       \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
269
        \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
270
       \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
        \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
271
       \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
272
```

```
\fi
                           274
                                }%
                           275
                                \NAT@@setcites
                           276
                           277
                               }
                           278
                                \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
                           279
                                  \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
                                  \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
                           280
                                  \else%
                           281
                                  \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
                           282
                                  \fi
                           283
                              }%
                           284
                           285 \fi
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                          The default author-year format:
                           286 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
                               \setcitestyle{%
                                  authoryear,%
                           288
                                  open={[},close={]},citesep={;},%
                           289
                           290
                                  aysep={},yysep={,},%
                                  notesep={, }}}
   \bibstyle@acmnumeric
                          The default numeric format:
                           292 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
                               \setcitestyle{%
                           293
                                  numbers,sort&compress,%
                           294
                                  open={[},close={]},citesep={,},%
                           295
                                  notesep={, }}}
                           296
                              The default is numeric:
                           297 \if@ACM@natbib
                           298 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
                           299 \fi
         \@startsection
                          Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their LATEX defaults
                          since the amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want
                          hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:
                           300 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
                           301 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
                           302
                               \par
                                \@tempskipa #4\relax
                                \@afterindenttrue
                                \ifdim \@tempskipa <\z@
                           305
                                  \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
                           306
                               \fi
                           307
```

\if@nobreak

\everypar{}%

308 309

310

311

\xdef\NAT@sep{\@tempc}\fi

273

\addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa

```
\fi
312
            \@ifstar
313
                  {\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$($4$}}{$\#5$}}\
314
                  {\d}^{\d}_{\d}^{\#3}^{\#4}^{\#5}^{\#6}}}
315
316 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
            \edge{\colevel{\colevel{\colevel{\colevel}}} % $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel{\colevel}} } $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel} $$ \edge{\colevel
317
318
             \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
                  \let\@svsec\@empty
319
             \else
320
                  \refstepcounter{#1}%
321
                  322
323
             \@tempskipa #5\relax
324
             \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
325
                  \begingroup
326
                       #6{%
327
                             \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
328
                                   \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
329
330
                  \endgroup
331
                  \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
                  \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
332
                             \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
333
334
                  \verb|\addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%}|
335
336
                        \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
337
                             \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
338
                       #7}%
339
             \else
340
                  \def\ensuremath{\sc 0}
341
                       #6{\hskip #3\relax
342
343
                        \@svsec #8}%
344
                        \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
                        \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
345
                             \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
346
                        \fi
347
                        \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
348
                             350
                                   \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
                             \fi
351
352
                             #7}}%
353
            \fi
            \@xsect{#5}}
355 \def\@xsect#1{%
            \@tempskipa #1\relax
            \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
358
                  \par \nobreak
359
                  \vskip \@tempskipa
                  \@afterheading
360
            \else
361
```

```
\global\@noskipsectrue
                                             363
                                                              \everypar{%
                                             364
                                                                   \if@noskipsec
                                             365
                                                                         \global\@noskipsecfalse
                                             366
                                                                      {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
                                                                         \clubpenalty\@M
                                             368
                                                                         \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
                                            369
                                                                         \unskip
                                            370
                                                                         \@tempskipa #1\relax
                                            371
                                                                         \hskip -\@tempskipa
                                             372
                                             373
                                                                   \else
                                             374
                                                                         \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
                                                                         \everypar{}%
                                             375
                                                                   \fi}%
                                             376
                                                        \fi
                                            377
                                                        \ignorespaces}
                                             378
                                             379 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                                             380 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                                             381
                                                        \@tempskipa #3\relax
                                                         \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
                                            382
                                                              \begingroup
                                             383
                                                                   #4{%
                                            384
                                                                         \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                                             385
                                                                              \interlinepenalty \@M \#5\@@par}%
                                             386
                                             387
                                                              \endgroup
                                             388
                                                              \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                                             389
                                                         \fi
                                            390
                                                        \@xsect{#3}}
\@startsection
                                          The amsart package redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make the
                                          table of contents work.
                                            392 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                                                       \setTrue{#1}%
                                            393
                                                       \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                                            394
                                                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                                                              {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{#2}%
                                                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                                             397
                                                         \if@filesw
                                             398
                                                              \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                                            399
                                                              \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                                             400
                                                        \fi
                                             401
                                             402
                                                         \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                                                         \addvspace{32\p@\@plus14\p@}%
                                             404 }
                                          Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
  \l@subsection
                                            405 \end{0} \end{0} \label{eq:coline} 405 \end{0} \e
```

\@nobreakfalse

362

```
\lesubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                                                                 406 \end{0} \end{0} \label{eq:coline} 406 \end{0} \e
\l@subsubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                                                                  407 \end{0.0} \label{eq:coline} $407 \end{0.0} \label{eq:coline} $407 \end{0.0} $$ \end{0.0} $
                                                                           We need to define foonote-related stuff before the call to hyperref (Ross Moore)
              \@makefntext We do not use indentation for footnotes
                                                                 408 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
       \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are in the margin!
                                                                  409 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                  410 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                                                                  411
                                                                                         \reset@font\small
                                                                  412
                                                                                         \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                                                                  413
                                                                                         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                                                                                                    \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                                                                  415
                                                                                         \color@begingroup
                                                                  416
                                                                                                \@makefntext{%
                                                                  417
                                                                                                       418
                                                                                         \color@endgroup}}%
                                                                  419
                                                                  420 \fi
\verb|\downfootnotetext| We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                                                                 421 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                                                                 422 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                                                                                         \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                                                  423
                                                                                         \reset@font\footnotesize
                                                                  424
                                                                                         \hsize\columnwidth
                                                                  425
                                                                                         \@parboxrestore
                                                                                         \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                                                                                                           {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                                                                  428
                                                                  429
                                                                                         \color@begingroup\centering
                                                                  430
                                                                                                \@makefntext{%
                                                                                                       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                                                  431
                                                                                         \color@endgroup}}
                                                              AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
             \@makefnmark
                                                                  433 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}
                                                                           And now, hyperref
                                                                  434 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                                                                  435 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                                                                  436 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                                                                  437 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                                                                  438 \def\unskip{}%
                                                                  439 \def\textbullet{-}%
```

```
\def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
    \def\footnotemark{}%
441
442 }
443 \urlstyle{rm}
444 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
445 \relax % manuscript
446 \or % acmsmall
447 \or % acmlarge
448 \or % acmtog
449\or % sigconf
450 \or % siggraph
451 \or % sigplan
452 \urlstyle{sf}
453 \or % sigchi
454 \or % sigchi-a
455 \urlstyle{sf}
456 \fi
457 \AtEndPreamble{%
    \if@ACM@screen
459
       \hypersetup{colorlinks,
         linkcolor=ACMRed,
460
         citecolor=ACMPurple,
461
         urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
462
         filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
463
       \else
465
       \hypersetup{hidelinks}
466
    \hypersetup{pdflang={English},
467
       pdfdisplaydoctitle}}
  Bibliography mangling.
469 \if@ACM@natbib
470 \let\citeN\cite
    \let\cite\citep
471
    \let\citeANP\citeauthor
472
    \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
    \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
474
     \let\citeNP\citealt
475
     \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
476
        {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
477
          \verb|\label{lem:lem:nate}| $$ \operatorname{NAT}\operatorname{Copen} \operatorname{NAT}\operatorname{Copen} \
478
    \providecommand\newblock{}%
480 \else
481
     \AtBeginDocument{%
482
       \let\shortcite\cite%
       \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
483
484\fi
485 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
    \ifNAT@numbers\cite[#1]{#2}\else\citeyearpar[#1]{#2}\fi}
```

\bibliographystyle The amsart package redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers the AMS bibliography style. We turn it back to the LATEX definition:

```
487 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
    \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
      \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
489
490
      {\if@filesw
491
492
          \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
493
  Graphics and color.
494 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
495 \RequirePackage[prologue]{xcolor}
  We define ACM colors according to [7]:
496 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
497 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
498 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
499 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
500 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
501 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
502 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
503 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
  Author-draft mode
504 \if@ACM@authordraft
505 \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
    \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
506
    \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
507
    \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
         Unpublished working draft.\\
        Not for distribution. }}
510
511 \fi
```

### 3.7 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note that the present margins do not depend on the font size option—we might need to change this. See <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329</a>.

```
512 \RequirePackage{geometry}
513 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
514 \relax % manuscript
515 \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
516 marginparwidth=6pc,heightrounded}%
517 \or % acmsmall
518 \geometry{twoside=true,
519 includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
520 paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
521 top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
```

```
marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
522
     }%
523
524 \or % acmlarge
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
525
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
526
       includeheadfoot,
527
528
       top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
       marginparwidth=4pc,heightrounded
529
       }%
530
531 \or % acmtog
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
532
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
533
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
535
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
536
       }%
537
538 \or % sigconf
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
539
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
541
       includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
       top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
542
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
543
       }%
544
545 \or % siggraph
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
547
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
548
       top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
549
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
550
       }%
551
552 \or % sigplan
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
553
554
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
       includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
555
       top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
556
557
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
       }%
558
559 \or % sigchi
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
561
562
       includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
       top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
563
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
564
       }%
565
566 \or % sigchi-a
     \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
568
       paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
569
       includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
570
       marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
       top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
571
```

```
572
                      \@mparswitchfalse
              573
                      \reversemarginpar
              574
             575 \fi
\parindent
            Paragraphing
  \parskip
             576 \setlength\parindent{10\p@}
              577 \setlength\parskip{\z@}
             578 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
              579 \relax % manuscript
              580 \or % acmsmall
             581 \or % acmlarge
              582 \or % acmtog
              583 \setlength\parindent{9\p@}%
              584 \or % sigconf
              585 \or % siggraph
              586 \or % sigplan
              587 \or % sigchi
              588 \or % sigchi-a
              589\fi
```

\normalparindent

The amsart package defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

590 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: front-matter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for the bibstrip. In the old ACM classes, the bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use manyfoot for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates the bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
591 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@
592 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}

593 \RequirePackage{manyfoot}
594 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
595 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses}
596 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
597 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
\footnoterule
Tschichold's rules:
598 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
```

599 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}

```
\endminipage We do not use footnote rules in minipages
                                                                        600 \def\endminipage{%
                                                                                                  \par
                                                                        601
                                                                                                  \unskip
                                                                        602
                                                                         603
                                                                                                  \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                                                                                                          \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                                                                                                          \normalcolor
                                                                                                          \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                                                        606
                                                                        607
                                                                                                  \@minipagefalse
                                                                         608
                                                                                         \color@endgroup
                                                                         609
                                                                                          \egroup
                                                                                         \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
                                                                    Add some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.
               \@textbottom
                                                                      com/a/62318/5522
                                                                        612 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                                                                        613 \let\@texttop\relax
                                                                      3.8 Fonts
                                                                      Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make a PDF compliant
                                                                      with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.
                                                                                   The code below is by Ross Moore.
                                                                        614 \RequirePackage{iftex}
                                                                        615 \ifPDFTeX
                                                                        616 \input{glyphtounicode}
                                                                        617 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
                                                                        618 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB03}
                                                                        619 \pdfglyphtounicode\{f_f_l\}\{FB04\}
                                                                         620 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
                                                                         621 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{0074 0074}
                                                                        622 \neq f_t \{0066 \ 0074\}
                                                                        623 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{0054\ 0068}
                                                                        624 \pdfgentounicode=1
                                                                        625 \fi
                                                                        626 \RequirePackage{cmap}
                                                                     Whether we load the new fonts
\if@ACM@newfonts
                                                                        627 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
                                                                        628 \@ACM@newfontstrue
                                                                        {\it 629 \ \ } {\tt ClassWarning{\ \ } \{You\ do\ not\ \ \ \}} = {\tt ClassWarning} = {\tt ClassW
                                                                                                  have the libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                                                  TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                                        have the zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                                                  TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                                        {\it 635 \ \ } \{ exists{newtxmath.sty} {\it ClassWarning} (\ eclass name) {\it You do not the property of the prop
```

have the newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your

```
TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
              637
                 We use Libertine throughout.
              638 \if@ACM@newfonts
              639 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
              640 \ifxetex
              641 \RequirePackage[tt=false]{libertine}
              643 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
              644\fi
              645 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
              646 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
\liningnums Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
             fontspec, some users do.
              648 \let\liningnums\@undefined
              649 \AtEndPreamble{%
                  \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}
                 The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
              651 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
              652 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
              653 \fi
             3.9 Floats
             We use the caption package
              654 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
              655 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
              656 \if@ACM@journal
                  \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
              657
                     textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
              658
                 \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
              659
              660 \else
                  \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                     textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
              662
                  \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
              664 \relax % manuscript
              665 \or % acmsmall
              666 \or % acmlarge
              667 \or % acmtog
              668 \or % sigconf
                  \or % siggraph
              669
                     \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
              670
                  \or % sigplan
              671
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
              672
```

textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}

673

674 \or % sigchi

```
\captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 675
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 676
                 677 \or % sigchi-a
                        \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 678
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 679
                 680 \fi
                 681\fi
       sidebar
                The sidebar environment:
                 682 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 683 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                 684 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
     \@sidebar
                The processing of the saved text
                 685 \long\def\@sidebar#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=sidebar}%
                 686 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
  marginfigure The marginfigure environment:
                 687 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
\@marginfigure
                The processing of the saved text
                 688 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=figure}%
                 689 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                 690 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
 \@margintable The processing of the saved text
                 691 \long\def\@margintable#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=table}%
                 692 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                    SIGCHI extended abstracts provide an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                Here we use figure* and table* for this.
\fulltextwidth We define the width of the boxes as
                 693 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                 694 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
    \@dblfloat We redefine the double-float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                 695 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                 696 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                     \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                     \def\@fpsadddefault{\def\@fps{tp}}%
                 699 \@float}
                 700∖fi
```

```
\end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                    701 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    702 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                           \end@float\egroup}
                    703
                    704\fi
                   This is the end of a wide box—we basically move everything to the left
\@endwidefloatbox
                    705 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                    706 \par\vskip\z@skip
                    707 \@minipagefalse
                        \outer@nobreak
                    708
                    709
                         \egroup
                         \color@endbox
                    710
                         \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                           \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                        \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                    713
                    714 }
```

#### 3.10 Lists

```
715 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
716 \relax % manuscript
717 \or % acmsmall
718 \or % acmlarge
719 \or % acmtog
720 \or % sigconf
721 \or % siggraph
722 \or % sigplan
723 \def\labelenumi{\theenumi.}
724 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
725 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
726 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
727 \or % sigchi
728 \or % sigchi-a
729 \fi
```

The AMS uses generous margins for lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at the beginning of the document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines the enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effectively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin minus \labelsep.

```
730 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
731 \AtBeginDocument{%
732 \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
733 \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
734
735 %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
736 %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
```

```
%% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
                         \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
                    738
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
                    739
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
                    740
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
                    741
                    743
                        %% Second-level and higher lists.
                    744
                        \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
                         \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
                    745
                        \verb|\addtolength| leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}|
                    746
                        \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
                    747
                         \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
                         \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
                        \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
                    750
                    751 \@listi}
                    752 \newskip\listisep
                    753 \listisep\smallskipamount
                    754 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
                    755 \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                    756 \listparindent\z@
                    757 \topsep\listisep}
                    758 \let\@listi\@listI
                    759 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
                    760 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                        \topsep\z@skip}
                    762 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
                    763 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    764 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
                    765 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    766 \def\@listv{\leftmargin}\
                    767 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    768 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
                        \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                   We do not use a colon by default like amsart does:
\descriptionlabel
                    770 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}
                   Make the description environment indentation consistent with that of the itemize
     \description
                   and enumerate environments.
                    771 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
                           \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
                          \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
                    773
                    774 }{
                    775 \endlist
                    776 }
                    777 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency
```

### 3.11 Top-matter data

We use the xkeyval interface to define journal titles and the relevant information

```
\label{lem:condition} $$778 \end{conjournal} [\end{conjournal} \end{conjournal} $$ \
                   CIE,%
780
                   CSUR,%
                  DTRAP,%
781
782
                   IMWUT,%
783
                    JACM,%
784
                    JDIQ,%
                    JEA,%
785
                    JERIC,%
786
                    JETC,%
787
                    JOCCH,%
788
                   PACMCGIT,%
789
                   PACMHCI,%
790
791
                   PACMPL,%
                  POMACS,%
792
                   TAAS,%
793
                  TACCESS,%
794
795
               TACO,%
                  TALG,%
                  TALLIP,%
797
798 TAP,%
                   TCPS,%
799
                  TDSCI,%
800
                  TEAC,%
801
                   TECS,%
802
                   THRI,%
803
804
                   TIIS,%
805
                   TIOT,%
                   TISSEC,%
806
                   TIST,%
807
808
                   TKDD,%
809
                   TMIS,%
                   TOCE,%
810
                   TOCHI,%
811
812
                   TOCL,%
                   TOCS,%
813
                   TOCT,%
814
                    TODAES,%
815
816
                    TODS,%
817
                    TOG,%
818
                    TOIS,%
                   TOIT,%
819
                  TOMACS,%
820
821
                 TOMM,%
822 TOMPECS,%
823 TOMS,%
824 TOPC,%
```

825 TOPS,%826 TOPLAS,%827 TOS,%

```
TOSEM,%
828
    TOSN,%
829
830 TRETS,%
831 TSAS,%
832 TSC,%
833 TSLP,%
834
   TWEB%
835 }{%
836 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
837 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
841 \or % CSUR
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
845 \or % DTRAP
846 \def\@journalName{Digital Threats: Research and Practice}%
847
    \def\@journalNameShort{Digit. Threat. Res. Pract.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2576-5337}%
849 \or % IMWUT
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
850
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
851
   \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
854
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
855
856 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
858
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
860 \or % JDIQ
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
862
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-1955}%
864\or % JEA
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
868 \or % JERIC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
^{871} \ \def\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\scriptsize 0.0516}}\%}
872 \or % JETC
873 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
874 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
875 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
876 \or % JOCCH
877 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
```

```
878 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
879 \or % PACMCGIT
880 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Comput. Graph. Interact. Tech.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-6193}%
882
   \@ACM@screentrue
884 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
885 \or % PACMHCI
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
891 \or % PACMPL
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
894
895 \@ACM@screentrue
896 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
897 \or % POMACS
898 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    903 \or % TAAS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
907 \or % TACCESS
908 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
910 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
911 \or % TACO
912 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
913 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Arch. Code Optim.}%
914 \or % TALG
915 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%
918 \or % TALLIP
919 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}%
920 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%
921 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
922 \or % TAP
923 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
924\or % TCPS
925 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
926 \or % TDSCI
```

927 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Data Science}%

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Data Sci.}%
        \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-3224}%
930 \or % TEAC
931 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
932 \or % TECS
933 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
934 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
935 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
936 \or % THRI
        \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
        \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
        \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
940 \or % TIIS
       \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
942 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
943 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
944 \or % TIOT
945 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet of Things}%
946 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Things}%
947 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-6207}%
948 \or % TISSEC
949 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
950 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
951 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
952 \or % TIST
953 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
        \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
        \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
956 \or % TKDD
957 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
958 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
959 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4681}%
961 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
962 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
963 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
964 \or % TOCE
965 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
        \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
        \def\@permissionCodeOne{1946-6226}%
968 \or % TOCHI
969 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
970 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
^{971} \ \def\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$0$}}}\ \def\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$0$}}}\ \def\ensuremath{\mbox{$0$}}\ \def\ensuremath{\mbo
972 \or % TOCL
973 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%
974 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
975 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
976 \or % TOCS
```

977 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0734-2071}%
980 \or % TOCT
981 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
983 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
984 \or % TODAES
985 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
988 \or % TODS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
992 \or % TOG
993 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
994 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
995 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
996 \or % TOIS
997 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
998 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
999 \or % TOIT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
1000
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
1001
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
1003 \or % TOMACS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
1005
1006 \or % TOMM
1007 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
1008
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
1010 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
1011 \or % TOMPECS
1012 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
1014
1015 \or % TOMS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%
1018
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
1019 \or % TOPC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
1021 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
1022 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
1023 \or % TOPS
1024 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
1026 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2471-2566}%
```

1027 \or % TOPLAS

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%
             1029
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
             1030
             1031 \or % TOS
             1032 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
             1035 \or % TOSEM
             1036 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
             1037
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
             1038
             1039 \or % TOSN
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
             1043 \or % TRETS
             1044 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
                 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
             1045
                 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
             1047 \or % TSAS
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
             1048
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
             1049
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
             1050
             1051 \or % TSC
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
             1052
                   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
             1054
             1055 \or % TSLP
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
             1056
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
             1057
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
             1058
             1059 \or % TWEB
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
                   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
             1062
             1063 \fi
             1064 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
                  \ClassError{\@classname}{Incorrect journal #1}%
             1067 }%
\acmJournal And the syntactic sugar around it
             1068 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                The defaults:
             1069 \def\@journalCode@nr{0}
             1070 \def\@journalName{}%
             1071 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
             1072 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
             1073 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
```

\def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%

```
\acmConference This is the conference command
                        1074 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                        1075 \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                             \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                        1076
                        1077
                              \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                              \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                              \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                        1079
                                \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                        1080
                        1081 \fi}
                        1082 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                        1083 DC, USA}
        \acmBooktitle The book title of the conference:
       \@acmBooktitle
                        1084 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                        1085 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name
                        1086
                                   \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                        1087
                                     \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
      \@editorsAbbrev How to abbreviate editors
                        1088 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
         \@acmEditors The list of editors
                        1089 \def\@acmEditors{}
              \editor Add a new editor to the list
                        1090 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                                \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                        1091
                        1092
                                \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                        1093
                                \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                        1094
                        1095 \fi}
             \subtitle The subtitle macro
                        1096 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                        1097 \subtitle{}
                        The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
    \num@authorgroups
                        1098 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                        1099 \num@authorgroups=0\relax
         \num@authors The total number of authors
                        1100 \newcount\num@authors
                        1101 \num@authors=0\relax
\if@insideauthorgroup Whether we are continuing an author group
                        1102 \newif\if@insideauthorgroup
                        1103 \@insideauthorgroupfalse
```

```
\author Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
          1104 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
               \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
          1105
               \if@insideauthorgroup\else
          1106
          1107
                 \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
          1108
                 \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
          1109
               \fi
               \ifx\addresses\@empty
          1110
                 \if@ACM@anonymous
          1111
                    \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)%
          1112
                      \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else\\Submission Id:
          1113
                        \@acmSubmissionID\fi}}%
          1114
                    \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
          1115
          1116
                    \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
          1117
                    \gdef\authors{#2}%
          1118
                 \fi
          1119
          1120
               \else
          1121
                 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                    \g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
          1122
                    \g@addto@macro\authors{\and#2}%
          1123
                 \fi
          1124
               \fi
          1125
               \if@ACM@anonymous
          1126
                 \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
          1127
                    \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.
          1128
                      \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else Submission Id:
          1129
                      \@acmSubmissionID\fi}%
          1130
                 \fi
          1131
               \else
          1132
          1133
                 \def\ensuremath{\def}{\#1}%
          1134
                 \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                    \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
          1135
                      \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
          1136
                    \else
          1137
                      \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#2}%
          1138
                    \fi
          1139
                 \else
          1140
                    \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
          1141
                      \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
          1142
```

\affiliation The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional argument, which we use differently from amsart.

\g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%

```
1148 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
```

1143

1144

1145

1146 1147 \fi

\fi

\fi}

```
\global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                         \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                   1150
                                           \g@add to @macro \addresses {\affiliation {\#1}{\#2}} \%
                                   1151
                                   1152 \fi}
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                   Whether to use the author's punctuation (false by default, which adds American-style
                                   address punctuation)
                                   1153 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                   1154[true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option obeypunctuation can be either true or false}}
          \additional affiliation Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                   \label{lem:limit} $$1155 \def\additionalaffiliation $$1{\authornote(\@additionalaffiliation $$\#1})}$
         \@additionalaffiliation Process \additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                   1156 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                        \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                         \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                         \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                   1159
                                         \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                   1160
                                         \let\streetaddress\position
                                   1161
                                         \let\city\position
                                         \let\state\position
                                         \let\postcode\position
                                   1164
                                   1165 \let\country\position
                                   1166 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                   The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Again, it has an optional argument that
                                   we do not currently need but keep for possible future use.
                                   1167 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                   1168 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                           \g@addto@macro\addresses{\email{#1}{\#2}}\%
                                   1169
                                   1170 \fi}
                           \orcid Right now we do not typeset ORCIDs
                                   1171 \def\orcid#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
               \authorsaddresses Setting up authors' addresses
                                   1172 \def\authorsaddresses#1{\def\@authorsaddresses{#1}}
                                   1173 \authorsaddresses{\@mkauthorsaddresses}
                     \@titlenotes The title notes
                                   1174 \def\@titlenotes{}
                       \titlenote Adding a note to the title
                                   1175 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                        \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                   1177
                                         \if@ACM@anonymous
                                           \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
```

1178

```
\stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                 1179
                       \else
                 1180
                         \label{lem:lemotes} $$  \g@addto@macro\\@titlenotes{\stepcounter{footnote}\\footnotetext{\#1}}\%
                 1181
                 1182 \fi}
\@subtitlenotes The subtitle notes
                 1183 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
  \subtitlenote Adding a note to the subtitle
                 1184 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                      \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                       \if@ACM@anonymous
                 1186
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                 1187
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                 1188
                 1189
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                 1190
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1191
                 1192
                       \fi}
  \@authornotes The author notes
                 1193 \def\@authornotes{}
    \authornote Adding a note to the author
                 1194 \def\authornote#1{%
                      \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                 1195
                 1196
                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                 1197
                         \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1198
                 1199 \fi}
\authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to the authors
                 1200 \newcommand \authornotemark [1] [\relax] \{\%
                 1201 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                 1202
                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                 1203
                       \else
                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@@authornotemark{\#1}}\%
                 1204
                      \fi}
     \acmVolume
                 The current volume
                 1207 \acmVolume{1}
     \acmNumber
                 The current number
                 1208 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}}
                 1209 \acmNumber{1}
    \acmArticle The current article
                 1210 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}}
                 1211 \acmArticle{}
```

\acmArticleSeq The sequence number 1212 \def\acmArticleSeg#1{\def\@acmArticleSeg{#1}} 1213 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle} \acmYear The current year 1214 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}} 1215 \acmYear{\the\year} \acmMonth The current month 1216 \def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}} 1217 \acmMonth{\the\month} \@acmPubDate The publication date 1218 \def\@acmPubDate{\ifcase\@acmMonth\or 1219 January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or 1221 December\fi~\@acmYear} \acmPrice The price 1222 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}} 1223 \acmPrice{15.00} \acmSubmissionID The submission ID 1224 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}} 1225 \acmSubmissionID{} \acmISBN The book ISBN 1226 \def\acmISBN#1{\def\@acmISBN{#1}} \acmDOI The paper DOI  ${\tt 1228 \backslash def\backslash acmDOI\#1\{\backslash def\backslash @acmDOI\{\#1\}\}}$ 1229 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn} Whether to print a badge. Note that either a left or right badge triggers it: \if@ACM@badge 1230 \newif\if@ACM@badge 1231 \@ACM@badgefalse \@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge 1232 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width 1233 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc} \@ACM@title@width The width of the badge 1234 \newlength\@ACM@title@width \@ACM@badge@skip The space between the badge and the title

1235 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
1236 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}

```
\acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                   1237 \newcommand\acmBadgeR[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                   1238 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                   1239 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                   1240 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                   1241 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
      \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                   1242 \mbox{ } \mbox{meand\acmBadgeL[2][]{\acmBadgetrue}}
                   1243 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                   1244 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                   1245 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                   1246 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
      \startPage The start page of the paper
                   1247 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                   1248 \startPage{}
          \terms Terms are obsolete. We use CCS now.
                   1249 \det terms #1{ClassWarning{\eclassname}{The command <math>string terms{}} is
                           obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
       \keywords
                   Keywords are mostly obsolete. We use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                   compatibility.
                   1251 \def\keywords#1{\def\@keywords{#1}}
                   1252 \keywords{}
        abstract The amsart package puts abstract in a box. Since we do not know whether we will
                   use two-column mode, we prefer to save the text
                   1253 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
  \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                   \label{longdef@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}} \label{longdef@saveabstract#1}
                   1255 \@saveabstract{}
        \@lempty The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                   1256 \long\def\@lempty{}
\if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                   1257 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                   1258 \if@ACM@printccs
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                   1259
                   1260 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                   1261
                   1262 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printccs can be either true or false}}
```

```
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print the ACM bibstrip
                     1263 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@printacmref
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                     1265
                     1266 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                     1268 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printacmref can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                     1269 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                     1270 \if@ACM@printfolios
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                     1271
                     1272 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                     1273
                     1274 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printfolios can be either true or false}}
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                     The number of authors per row. 0 means use the default algorithm.
                     1275 \define@cmdkey{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                           \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                               #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The parameter authorsperrow must be
                     1277
                               numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
                     1278
      \settopmatter
                     The usual syntactic sugar
                     1279 \def\settopmatter#1{\setkeys{@ACM@topmatter@}{#1}}
                         Now the settings
                     1280 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                     1281 \if@ACM@manuscript
                     1282 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                     1283 \else
                     1284 \if@ACM@journal
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                     1285
                     1286
                           \else
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                     1287
                     1288 \fi
                     1289 \fi
                     1290 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
         \@received The container for the paper history
                     1291 \def\@received{}
          \received The \received command
                     1292 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                           \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                     1293
                             \ifx\@received\@empty
                     1294
                               \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                     1295
                     1296
                     1297
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                     1298
                             \fi
```

```
\ifx\@received\@empty
                      1300
                               \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                      1301
                             \else
                      1302
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                      1303
                      1304
                             \fi
                      1305 \fi}
                      1306 \AtEndDocument{%
                           \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                             \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                      1308
                      1309
                             Concepts system
                      3.12
                      We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                      1310 \RequirePackage{comment}
                      1311 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
          \@concepts
                     This is the storage macro for concepts
                      1312 \let\@concepts\@empty
            \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                      1313 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                          \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                      The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
      \ccsdesc@parse
                      \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                      1315 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                      1316 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                           \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                      1317
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                      1318
                               \textbf{#2}}%
                      1319
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                      1320
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                      1321
                           \label{lem:ccsq} $$ \g@addto@macro{\encorem} \cspace{CCSQGeneral@#2\endcsname} $$
                      1322
                             \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                      1323
                             \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                      1324
                      1325
                           \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
                      1326
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                      1327
                      1328
                               \textrightarrow\ }%
                            \expandafter\g@addto@macro\expandafter{\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}{%
                      1329
                              1330
                              1331
                              #3; \fi\fi}%
                      1332
                      1333 \fi
                      1334 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                      1335 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
```

1299

\else

# 3.13 Copyright system

This is from acmcopyright.sty

## \if@printcopyright Whether to print a copyright symbol

1336 \newif\if@printcopyright
1337 \@printcopyrighttrue

### \if@printpermission Whether to print the permission block

1373

1374

\fi

\@acmownedfalse

1338 \newif\if@printpermission
1339 \@printpermissiontrue

### \if@acmowned Whether the ACM owns the rights to the paper

1340 \newif\if@acmowned 1341 \@acmownedtrue

### Keys:

1342 \define@choicekey\*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[% \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,% 1343 acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,% 1344 usgov,usgovmixed,cagov,cagovmixed,licensedusgovmixed,% 1345 licensed cagov, licensed cagov mixed, other gov, licensed other gov, %1346 1347 iw3c2w3,iw3c2w3g}{% 1348 \@printpermissiontrue \@printcopyrighttrue 1349 \@acmownedtrue 1350 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none 1351 \@printpermissionfalse 1352 \@printcopyrightfalse 1353 1354 \@acmownedfalse 1355 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed 1356 \@acmownedfalse 1357 1358 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained 1359 \@acmownedfalse 1360 1361 \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}% 1362 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov 1363 **\@printpermissiontrue** 1364 \@printcopyrightfalse 1365 **\@acmownedfalse** 1366 \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}% 1367 1368 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov 1369 \@acmownedfalse 1370 1371 \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed 1372

```
\@acmownedfalse
                  1376
                        \fi
                  1377
                       \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                  1378
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1379
                  1380
                  1381
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                        \@acmownedtrue
                  1382
                        \fi
                  1383
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                  1384
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1385
                  1386
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=13\relax % iw3c2w3
                  1387
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1388
                        \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                  1389
                  1390
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=14\relax % iw3c2w3g
                  1391
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1392
                  1393
                        1394 \fi}
   \setcopyright This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
                  1395 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                  1396 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
\@copyrightowner Here is the owner of the copyright
                  1397 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                       \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                  1399
                       \or % acmcopyright
                  1400 Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1401
                       \or % acmlicensed
                       Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1402
                       ACM\@.
                  1403
                       \or % rightsretained
                  1404
                       Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                  1405
                        \or % usgov
                        \or % usgovmixed
                       Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1408
                       \or % cagov
                  1409
                  1410 Crown in Right of Canada.
                  1411 \or %cagovmixed
                  1412 Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1413 \or %licensedusgovmixed
                  1414 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1415 ACM\@.
                       \or % licensedcagov
                  1416
                       Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to
                  1417
                       ACM\@.
                  1418
                  1419
                       \or %licensedcagovmixed
                       Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
```

\ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov

1375

```
ACM\@.
                        1421
                             \or % othergov
                        1422
                             Association for Computing Machinery.
                        1423
                             \or % licensedothergov
                        1424
                             Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                        1425
                             ACM\@.
                        1427
                             \or % ic2w3www
                             IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
                        1428
                             under Creative Commons CC-BY~4.0 License.
                        1429
                             \or % ic2w3wwwgoogle
                        1430
                             IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
                        1431
                             under Creative Commons CC-BY-NC-ND~4.0 License.
                        1432
                             \fi}
                        1433
          \@formatdoi Print a clickable DOI
                        1434 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}
\@copyrightpermission
                       The canned permission block.
                        1435 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
                             \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                        1436
                             \or % acmcopyright
                        1437
                              Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
                        1438
                              work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
                        1439
                        1440
                              that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
                              advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
                        1441
                              the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
                        1442
                              others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is
                        1443
                              permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to
                        1444
                        1445
                              redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
                              and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
                        1446
                              permissions@acm.org.
                        1447
                             \or % acmlicensed
                        1448
                              Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
                        1449
                              work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
                        1450
                              that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
                        1451
                              advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
                        1452
                              the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
                              others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
                        1454
                              is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers
                        1455
                              or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
                        1456
                              and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
                        1457
                              permissions@acm.org.
                        1458
                             \or % rightsretained
                        1459
                              Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work
                        1460
                              for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
                        1461
                              copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
                        1462
```

1463

1464

1465

and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first

page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be

honored. For all other uses, contact the

owner\hspace\*{.5pt}/author(s).

- 1467 \or % usgov
- 1468 This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States
- Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
- $^{1470}\,$   $\,$  redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
- 1471 given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
- source.
- 1473 \or % usgovmixed
- 1474 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- 1475 by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
- 1476 the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- 1477 publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1478 government purposes only.
- 1479 \or % cagov
- 1480 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1481 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1482 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1483 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1486 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace\*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1492 permissions@acm.org.
- 1493 \or % cagovmixed
- 1494 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
- affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
- in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
- 1497 Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
- $_{1498}$   $\,\,$  government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
- 1499 copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear
- this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
- $_{\rm 1501}$   $\,$  components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.
- To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior
- specific permission and\hspace\*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions
- from permissions@acm.org.
- 1505 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1507 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- 1509 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1512 \or % licensedcagov
- 1513 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1514 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1516 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow

```
the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
                        Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
                 1519
                        use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
                 1520
                 1521
                        on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
                        others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
                 1522
                 1523
                        otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
                 1524
                        permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
                        permissions@acm.org.
                 1525
                       \or % licensedcagovmixed
                 1526
                        Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
                 1527
                        contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1528
                        or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
                 1529
                        Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
                 1530
                        reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
                 1531
                        purposes only.
                 1532
                       \or % othergov
                 1533
                        ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
                 1534
                        by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
                 1535
                 1536
                        such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
                 1537
                        publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
                        Government purposes only.
                 1538
                       \or % licensedothergov
                 1539
                        Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
                 1540
                        contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1541
                        or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
                        retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
                 1543
                        this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes
                 1544
                        only.
                 1545
                 1546 \or % iw3c2w3
                        This paper is published under the Creative Commons Attribution~4.0
                 1547
                        International (CC-BY~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
                 1548
                 1549
                        disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
                 1550
                        the appropriate attribution.
                 1551 \or % iw3c2w3g
                        This paper is published under the Creative Commons
                 1552
                        Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs~4.0 International
                 1553
                        (CC-BY-NC-ND~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
                 1554
                        disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
                 1555
                 1556
                        the appropriate attribution.
                 1557 \fi}
                 By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:
 \copyrightyear
                 1558 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}
                 1559 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
\@teaserfigures
                 The teaser figures container
                 1560 \def\@teaserfigures{}
   teaserfigure The teaser figure
```

others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to

1517

1518

```
1561 \newenvironment{teaserfigure}{\Collect@Body\@saveteaser}{}
\@saveteaser
              Saving the teaser
              1562 \long\def\@saveteaser#1{\g@addto@macro\@teaserfigures{\@teaser{#1}}}
              We redefine amsart \thanks so the anonymous key works
              1563 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                    \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
              1565
                      \if@ACM@anonymous
                        \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
              1566
              1567
                      \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{#1}}%
              1568
                     \fi}}
              1569
```

## 3.14 Typesetting top matter

\mktitle@bx

Some of our formats use a two-column design. Some use a one-column design. In all cases we use a wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be used in the construction  $\theta$ 

1570 \newbox\mktitle@bx

\maketitle

The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode, authors are *not* in the title box.

Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thanks. The latter two refer to the paper itself and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1571 \def\maketitle{%
     \if@ACM@anonymous
1573
       % Anonymize omission of \author-s
       \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
1574
     \fi
1575
     \begingroup
1576
     \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
1577
     \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
1578
     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1579
     \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
1580
                         % at the top of page 1
1581
     \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on the bottom either
1582
     \hsize=\textwidth
1583
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1584
1585
     \@mktitle\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\@mkauthors\fi\@mkteasers
1586
     \@printtopmatter
     \if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1587
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1588
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
1589
     \@titlenotes
1590
     \@subtitlenotes
1591
     \@authornotes
1592
```

```
\let\@makefnmark\relax
1593
     \let\@thefnmark\relax
1594
     \let\@makefntext\noindent
1595
     \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1596
       \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1597
1598
         1599
     \fi
     \ifx\@empty\@authorsaddresses\else
1600
        \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1601
          \if@ACM@journal
1602
            \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1603
              \def\par{\let\par\@par}\parindent\z@\@setauthorsaddresses}%
1604
          \fi
1605
        \fi
1606
     \fi
1607
     \if@ACM@nonacm\else\footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1608
       \if@ACM@authordraft
1609
           1610
1611
               Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.}}%
1612
          \color[gray]{0.9}%
1613
       \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1614
       \if@ACM@authorversion\else
1615
         \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1616
1617
       \if@ACM@manuscript\else
1618
          \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
1619
         {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1620
          \fi
1621
       \fi
1622
       \if@printcopyright
1623
1624
         \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1625
       \else
         \@copyrightyear.\
1626
       \fi
1627
       \if@ACM@manuscript
1628
         Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
1629
1630
       \else
         \if@ACM@authorversion
1631
             This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1632
             your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1633
             of Record was published in
1634
             \if@ACM@journal
1635
               \emph{\@journalName}%
1636
1637
1638
               \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1639
1640
             \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1641
             \else
1642
```

```
, \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1643
                                   \fi\\
1644
                              \else
1645
                                   \if@ACM@nonacm\else
1646
                                        \if@ACM@journal
1647
                                             \verb|\englimber| \englimber | \e
1648
                                             \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
1649
                                             \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1650
                                        \else % Conference
1651
                                             \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1652
                                             1653
                                             \int \end{acmDOI}\end{acmDOI}\fi%
1654
                                        \fi
1655
                                   \fi
1656
                              \fi
1657
                        \fi}
1658
                   \fi
1659
              \endgroup
1660
1661
              \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
              \@mkabstract
1662
              \if@ACM@printccs
1663
                   \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
1664
                        {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
1665
                                \@concepts\par}\egroup
1666
                     \fi
1667
1668
                \fi
                \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1669
                        {\if@ACM@journal
1670
                                 \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1671
                           \else
1672
                                \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1673
1674
                           \fi
1675
                                \@keywords}\par\egroup
                \fi
1676
              \andify\authors
1677
              \andify\shortauthors
1678
              \global\let\authors=\authors
1679
              \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
1680
1681
              \if@ACM@printacmref
                     \@mkbibcitation
1682
1683
              \hypersetup{%
1684
                   pdfauthor={\authors},
1685
                   pdftitle={\@title},
1686
1687
                   pdfsubject={\@concepts},
1688
                   pdfkeywords={\@keywords},
1689
                   pdfcreator={LaTeX with acmart
1690
                        \csname ver@acmart.cls\endcsname\space
                        and hyperref
1691
                        \csname ver@hyperref.sty\endcsname}}%
1692
```

```
\@printendtopmatter
                   1693
                         \@afterindentfalse
                   1694
                         \@afterheading
                   1695
                   1696 }
                   This macro starts sections for proceedings and uses \small for journals
\@specialsection
                   1697 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                         \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                         \relax % manuscript
                   1699
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1700
                         \or % acmsmall
                   1701
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1702
                         \or % acmlarge
                   1703
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1704
                   1705
                         \or % acmtog
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1706
                         \or % sigconf
                   1707
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1708
                         \or % siggraph
                   1709
                   1710
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1711
                         \or % sigplan
                           \paragraph*{#1}%
                   1712
                         \or % sigchi
                   1713
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1714
                         \or % sigchi-a
                   1715
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1716
                        \fi}
```

**\@printtopmatter** 

The printing of top matter starts a new page and uses the given title box. Note that for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them in the margins.

```
1718 \def\@printtopmatter{%
     \ifx\@startPage\@empty
1719
         \gdef\ensuremath{@startPage{1}\%}
1720
      \else
1721
         \setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%
1722
1723
      \fi
      \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
1724
1725
      \noindent
      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1726
      \relax % manuscript
1727
        \box\mktitle@bx\par
1728
1729
      \or % acmsmall
1730
        \box\mktitle@bx\par
      \or % acmlarge
1731
1732
        \box\mktitle@bx\par
      \or % acmtog
1733
        \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1734
     \or % sigconf
1735
```

```
\twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1736
                 \or % siggraph
           1737
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1738
                 \or % sigplan
           1739
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1740
           1741
                 \or % sigchi
           1742
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1743
                 \or % sigchi-a
                   \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
           1744
                   \if@ACM@badge
           1745
                      \marginpar{\noindent
           1746
                        \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
           1747
           1748
                          \href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}%
           1749
                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
           1750
                         \fi
           1751
                        \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
           1752
                          \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
           1753
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}%
           1754
           1755
                         \fi}%
                   \fi
           1756
                \fi
           1757
           1758 }
\@mktitle The title of the article
           1759 \def\@mktitle{%
           1760 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 \relax % manuscript
                   \@mktitle@i
           1762
                \or % acmsmall
           1763
                   \@mktitle@i
           1764
                \or % acmlarge
           1765
           1766
                   \@mktitle@i
           1767
                 \or % acmtog
                   \@mktitle@i
           1768
           1769 \or % sigconf
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1770
           1771 \or % siggraph
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1772
           1773 \or % sigplan
           1774
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1775 \or % sigchi
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1776
                 \or % sigchi-a
           1777
                   \@mktitle@iv
           1778
                 \fi
           1779
           1780 }
```

\@titlefont The font to typeset the title

```
1781 \def\@titlefont{%
                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1782
                       \relax % manuscript
                 1783
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1784
                       \or % acmsmall
                 1785
                 1786
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1787
                       \or % acmlarge
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1788
                       \or % acmtog
                 1789
                         \Huge\sffamily
                 1790
                       \or % sigconf
                 1791
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1792
                 1793
                       \or % siggraph
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1794
                       \or % sigplan
                 1795
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1796
                       \or % sigchi
                 1797
                         \verb|\Huge\sffamily\bfseries||
                 1798
                 1799
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1800
                          \Huge\bfseries
                       \fi}
                 1801
\@subtitlefont
                 The font to typeset the subtitle
                 1802 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                       \relax % manuscript
                 1804
                         \mdseries
                 1805
                       \or % acmsmall
                 1806
                         \mdseries
                 1807
                       \or % acmlarge
                 1808
                 1809
                         \mdseries
                       \or % acmtog
                 1810
                 1811
                          \LARGE
                       \or % sigconf
                 1812
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1813
                 1814
                       \or % siggraph
                 1815
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1816
                       \or % sigplan
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1817
                       \or % sigchi
                 1818
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1819
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1820
                          \mdseries
                 1821
                       \fi}
                 1822
   \@mktitle@i
                 The version of \mktitle for most journals
                 1823 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                 1824
                       \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                 1825
                       \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                 1826
```

```
\fi
              1828
                   \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1829
                     \verb|\advance|@ACM@title@width| by - \verb|\advance|@ACM@badge@width| |
              1830
                     \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
              1831
              1832
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
              1833
              1834
                     \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                       1835
                           \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1836
                       \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1837
              1838
                     \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
              1839
                       \@titlefont\noindent
              1840
                       \@title
              1841
                   \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1842
                     \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
              1843
              1844
                   \fi}%
                   \verb|\ifx@acmBadgeR@image@empty\else| \\
              1845
                     \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1846
                     1847
                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
              1848
              1849
                   \par\bigskip}}%
              1850
\@mktitle@ii
              The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06, this is subsumed by the \mktitle@i
              macro
              The version of \@mktitle for SIG proceedings. Note that since the title is centered, we
\@mktitle@iii
              leave space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
              1851 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                     \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
              1852
                       \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
              1853
                       \if@ACM@badge
              1854
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
              1855
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
              1856
              1857
                         \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
                           \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
              1858
                             1859
                              \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1860
                           \fi}%
              1861
                         \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1862
                       \fi
              1863
                        \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
              1864
                         \@title
              1865
                         \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1866
                           \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
              1867
                         \fi
              1868
                        }%
              1869
                       \if@ACM@badge
              1870
```

\advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip

1827

```
\hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1871
                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
             1872
                          \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1873
                            1874
                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
             1875
                          \fi}%
             1876
             1877
                      \fi
                      \par\bigskip}}%
             1878
\@mktitle@iv
             The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
             1879 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\raggedright\leftskip5pc\@titlefont
             1880
                      \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
             1881
                      \noindent\@title
             1882
             1883
                     \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                       \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
             1884
                     \fi
             1885
                     \par\bigskip}}%
             1886
```

#### \@ACM@addtoaddress

This macro adds an item to the address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item
- 3. However, the comma is deleted if it is at the end of a line. We use the magic \cleaders trick for this.

```
1887 \newbox\@ACM@commabox
                1888 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
                     \ifvmode\else
                       \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
                1890
                       \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
                1891
                       \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
                1892
                     \fi\fi
                1893
                1894
                     #1}
 \institution Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
     \position commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
                \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
  \department
\streetaddress 1895 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         \city 1896 \def\postcode#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
        \state 1897 \if@ACM@journal
                     \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
     \postcode
               1898
                      \def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
                1899
      \country
                     \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                     \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                     \newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                1903 \def\country#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else, \fi#1\ignorespaces}
                1904 \else
```

```
1906
                                                         \verb|\newcommand| department[2][0]{\normal|} if @ACM@ affiliation @obeyounct uation and approximation of the context of the con
                                             1907
                                                              #2\else#2\par\fi}%
                                             1908
                                             1909% \def\streetaddress#1\{if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
                                             1910 \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
                                             1911 \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
                                             1912 % \def\postcode#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else\unskip\space#1\fi}%
                                             1913 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
                                             1914 \fi
              \@mkauthors
                                           Typesetting the authors
                                             1915 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
                                             1916 \hsize=\textwidth
                                             1917 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                             1918 \relax % manuscript
                                                              \@mkauthors@i
                                             1919
                                                         \or % acmsmall
                                             1920
                                                             \@mkauthors@i
                                             1921
                                                         \or % acmlarge
                                             1922
                                                             \@mkauthors@i
                                             1923
                                                         \or % acmtog
                                             1924
                                                             \@mkauthors@i
                                             1925
                                                         \or % sigconf
                                             1926
                                                             \@mkauthors@iii
                                             1927
                                                        \or % siggraph
                                             1928
                                                              \@mkauthors@iii
                                             1929
                                             1930
                                                        \or % sigplan
                                                              \@mkauthors@iii
                                             1931
                                                        \or % sigchi
                                             1932
                                                             \@mkauthors@iii
                                             1933
                                                        \or % sigchi−a
                                             1934
                                                             \@mkauthors@iv
                                             1935
                                             1936
                                                        \fi
                                             1937
                                                         \endgroup
                                             1938 }
                                            Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
           \@authorfont
                                             1939 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
\@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                                             Adjusting fonts for different formats
                                             1941 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                             1942 \relax % manuscript
                                             1943 \or % acmsmall
                                             1944 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
                                             1945 \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
```

```
1946 \or % acmlarge
                      1947 \or % acmtog
                      1948 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
                      1949 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                      1950 \or % sigconf
                      1951 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
                          \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                      1953 \or % siggraph
                      1954 \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                      1955 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                      1956 \or % sigplan
                           \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
                           \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                      1959 \or % sigchi
                      1960 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                      1961 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                      1962 \or % sigchi-a
                      1963 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                      1964 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                      1965 \fi
                      At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset
\@typeset@author@line
                      them in the journal style
                      1966 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
                           \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
                           \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
                      1968
                           \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
                      1969
                             \andify\@currentaffiliations
                      1970
                               \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
                      1971
                           \fi
                      1972
                           \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
                      This version is used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the
       \@mkauthors@i
                      same affiliation becomes _and_:
                      1974 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
                           \def\@currentauthors{}%
                      1975
                      1976
                           \def\@currentaffiliations{}%
                           \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
                      1977
                           \def\@author##1{%
                      1978
                             \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                      1979
                               \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                      1980
                             \else
                      1981
                                1982
                             \fi
                      1983
                             1984
                      1985
                           \def\email##1##2{}%
                           \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                      1986
                             1987
                                \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                      1988
```

```
\gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                      1989
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                      1990
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                      1991
                                      \@affiliationfont##2}%
                      1992
                                 \else
                      1993
                                   \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                      1994
                      1995
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                      1996
                               \fi
                      1997
                             \fi
                      1998
                               \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                      1999
                            \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                      2000
                             \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                             \par\medskip}%
                      2002
                      2003 }
     \@mkauthors@ii
                      The \@mkauthors@ii command was the version used in acmtog. It is no longer neces-
                      sary.
                     The box to put an individual author in
         \author@bx
                      2004 \newbox\author@bx
                     The width of the author box
      \author@bx@wd
                      2005 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
     \author@bx@sep
                      The separation between author boxes
                      2006 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                      2007 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
\@typeset@author@bx
                      Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in sigchi-a the box is not centered.
                      2008 \def\@typeset@author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}%
                           \global\setbox\author@bx=\vtop{\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\centering\fi
                             \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                      2010
                      2011
                             \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                      2012
                           \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                           \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                      2013
                           \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
    \@mkauthors@iii
                     The sigconf version. Here we use a centered design with each author in a separate box.
                      2015 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%
                      First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by
                      \author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must
                      be of width (\text{width} - \text{author@bx@sep})/N - \text{author@bx@sep}, where N is the
                      number of boxes per row.
                           \author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
                      2016
                           \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
                      2017
                           \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
                      2018
```

\divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax

2019

```
\else
2020
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2021
       \relax % 0?
2022
       \or % 1=one author per row
2023
2024
       \or % 2=two authors per row
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
2025
       \or % 3=three authors per row
2026
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
2027
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
2028
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
2029
       \else % three authors per row
2030
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
2031
       \fi
2032
2033
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2034
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2035
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2036
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2037
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2038
     \else
2039
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2040
     \fi
2041
     2042
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2043
2044
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2045
     \else
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2046
     \fi}%
2047
     2048
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2049
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2050
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2051
2052
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2053
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2054
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2055
2056
     \fi
2057
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
2058 }%
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro:
     \hsize=\textwidth
2059
     \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent
2060
2061
       \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
2062
       \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
       \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
```

\@mkauthors@iv The sigchi-a version. We put authors in the main text with no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
2064 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by  $\author@bx@sep$  plus two  $\author@bx@sep$  margins. This means that each box must be of width ( $\author@bx@sep$ )/N –  $\author@bx@sep$ , where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
2065
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2066
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2068
     \else
2069
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2070
       \relax % 0?
2071
       \or % 1=one author per row
2072
       \else % 2=two authors per row
2073
2074
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
2075
2076
     \fi
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2077
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2078
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2079
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2080
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2081
     \else
2082
2083
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2084
     2085
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2086
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2087
2088
     \else
       2089
2090
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2091
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2092
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2093
              \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2094
2095
     \else
2096
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2097
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2098
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
     \fi
2099
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
2100
2101 %
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro
       \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
2102
       \par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
2103
2104
       \lineskip=1pc\noindent
2105
       \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip\egroup}
```

```
\@mkauthorsaddresses Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style
                                               2106 \def\@mkauthorsaddresses{%
                                               2107
                                                          \ifnum\num@authors>1\relax
                                                          Authors' \else Author's \fi
                                               2108
                                               2109
                                                          \ifnum\num@authorgroups>1\relax
                                               2110
                                                          addresses: \else address: \fi
                                                          \bgroup
                                               2111
                                                          \def\streetaddress##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                               2112
                                                          \def\postcode##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                               2113
                                                          \def\position##1{\unskip\ignorespaces}%
                                               2114
                                               2115 \def\institution##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                               2116 \def\city##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                               2117 \def\state##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                               2118 \renewcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\@addpunct, ##2}%
                                                          \def\country##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                               2119
                                                          \def\and{\unskip\@addpunct; }%
                                               2120
                                                          \def\@author##1{##1}%
                                               2121
                                                          \def\email##1##2{\unskip\@addpunct, \nolinkurl{##2}}%
                                               2122
                                               2123
                                                          \addresses
                                                          \egroup}
             \@setaddresses This is an amsart macro that we do not need.
                                               2125 \def\@setaddresses{}
        \@authornotemark   Adding a footnote mark to authors. This version adds a "normal" footnote mark.
                                               2126 \def\endalign{ } 2126 \def\end{ } eauthornotemark \geadd to \end{ } eauthors {\footnotemark \relax}}
      \@@authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to authors with a given number
                                               2127 \end{area} $$2127 \end{
                   \@mkteasers
                                              Typesetting the teasers
                                               2128 \def\@mkteasers{%
                                                         \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                                               2129
                                                               \def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                                               2130
                                                                   \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                                               2131
                                                               \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                                               2132
                                               2133
                                                               \noindent\@teaserfigures\par\medskip}%
                                               2134 \fi}
                 \@mkabstract Typesetting the abstract
                                               2135 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                                                         \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                                                          {\phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Abstract}%
                                               2138
                                                               \if@ACM@journal
                                                                      \everypar{\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\small
                                               2139
                                                               \else
                                               2140
                                                                   \section*{Abstract}%
                                               2141
                                               2142
                                                            \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                                               2143
                                                          \fi\egroup}
```

```
\@mkbibcitation Print the bibcitation format
                                                  2145 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                                                           \def\@pages@word{\ifnum\getrefnumber{TotPages}=1\relax page\else pages\fi}%
                                                  2146
                                                  2147
                                                             \def\footnotemark{}%
                                                  2148
                                                             \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                                                  2149
                                                             \def\footnote{\ClassError{\@classname}{Please do not use footnotes
                                                                      inside a \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                                                  2150
                                                                      \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                                                  2151
                                                             \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                                                  2152
                                                                 Article~\@acmArticle\ \fi}%
                                                  2153
                                                             \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                                                  2154
                                                             \noindent\bgroup
                                                  2155
                                                                  \def\\{\unskip{}, \ignorespaces}\authors\egroup. \@acmYear. \@title
                                                  2156
                                                             \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
                                                  2157
                                                             \if@ACM@nonacm\else
                                                  2158
                                                                 % The 'nonacm' option disables 'printacmref' by default,
                                                  2159
                                                                 % and the present \@mkbibcitation definition is never used
                                                  2160
                                                                 % in this case. The conditional remains useful if the user
                                                  2161
                                                  2162
                                                                 % explicitly sets \settopmatter{printacmref=true}.
                                                                 \if@ACM@journal
                                                  2163
                                                                        \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                                                  2164
                                                                        \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                                                  2165
                                                                        \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                                                  2166
                                                                 \else
                                                  2167
                                                                        In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                                                  2168
                                                                        \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                                                  2169
                                                                             \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors~\@editorsAbbrev.%
                                                  2170
                                                                        \fi\
                                                  2171
                                                                        ACM, New York, NY, USA%
                                                  2172
                                                                             \@article@string\unskip, \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                                                  2173
                                                  2174
                                                                 \fi
                                                  2175
                                                             \fi
                                                             \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty\else\@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}\fi
                                                  2177 \par\egroup}
    2178 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
                     \@setthanks We redefine \setthanks using \long
                                                  2179 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath
\@setauthorsaddresses
                                                  2180 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
```

### 3.15 Headers and Footers

We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:

2181 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}

```
\ACM@linecount@bx This is the box displayed in review mode
                    2182 \if@ACM@review
                    2183 \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                         \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                    2184
                    2185
                         \newcount\ACM@linecount
                    2186
                         \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                    2187
                         \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                           \savebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}[4em][t]{\parbox[t]{4em}{%
                    2188
                                \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                    2189
                                \label{loop{color{red}\scriptsize} \label{loop{color{red}\scriptsize}} \\
                    2190
                    2191
                                \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                                \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                    2192
                                \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                    2193
                                {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                    2194
                                \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                    2195
                    2196 \fi
  \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                    2197 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                    2198 \if@ACM@review
                         \ACM@mk@linecount
                    2200
                         \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                           \put(-26, -22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                    2201
                         \end{picture}%
                    2202
                    2203
                         \fi}
  \ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                    2204 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                    2205 \if@ACM@review
                         \ACM@mk@linecount
                    2206
                         \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                    2207
                           \put(20,-22){\accepted ACM@linecount@bx}}\%
                    2208
                    2209
                         \end{picture}%
                         \fi}
                    2210
   \ACM@timestamp The timestamp system
                    2211 \if@ACM@timestamp
                    2212 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding down despite
                         % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                    2213
                         \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                    2214
                         \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                    2215
                         \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                         \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                         \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
                    2218
                           \footnotesize%
                    2219
                           \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                    2220
                           Submission ID: \@acmSubmissionID.{ }%
                    2221
                    2222
                           \the\year-\two@digits{\the\month}-\two@digits{\the\day}{ }\%
                    2223
```

```
\two@digits{\theACM@time@hours}:\two@digits{\theACM@time@minutes}{. }%
                   2224
                           Page \thepage\ of \@startPage--\pageref*{TotPages}.%
                   2225
                   2226
                         }
                   2227 \fi
   \@shortauthors
                   Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print it in the headers when in
                   anonymous mode:
                   2228 \def\@shortauthors{%
                        \if@ACM@anonymous
                   2229
                   2230
                           Anon.
                           \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else Submission Id: \@acmSubmissionID\fi
                   2231
                        \else\shortauthors\fi}
   \@headfootfont
                   The font to typeset header and footer text.
                   2233 \def\@headfootfont{\sffamily}
standardpagestyle The page style for all pages but the first one The page style for all pages but the first one
                   2234 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                        \fancyhf{}%
                   2235
                         2236
                   2237
                         \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                         \def\@acmArticlePage{%
                   2238
                           \ifx\@acmArticle\empty%
                   2239
                             \if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi%
                   2240
                           \else%
                   2241
                             \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi%
                   2242
                   2243
                           \fi%
                   2244
                         \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   2245
                         \relax % manuscript
                   2246
                           \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
                   2247
                           \fancyhead[RO]{\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
                   2248
                   2249
                           \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
                   2250
                           \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
                           \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                   2251
                             \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
                   2252
                           \fi%
                   2253
                         \or % acmsmall
                   2254
                           \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticlePage}%
                   2255
                           \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticlePage}%
                   2256
                           \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
                   2257
                           \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                   2258
                   2259
                           \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                           \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                   2260
                             \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                   2261
                           \fi%
                   2262
                         \or % acmlarge
                   2263
                           \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                   2264
                             \@acmArticlePage\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                   2265
```

```
\fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                  2266
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                  2267
                            \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticlePage}%
                  2268
                         \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                  2269
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2270
                            \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2271
                  2272
                         \fi%
                  2273
                       \or % acmtog
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                  2274
                            \@acmArticlePage\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                  2275
                         \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                  2276
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                         \footnotemark
                            \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticlePage\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2279
                         \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                  2280
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2281
                           \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2282
                         \fi%
                  2283
                       \else % Proceedings
                  2284
                  2285
                         \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                  2286
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2287
                         \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                  2288
                            \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
                  2289
                              \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
                  2290
                            \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
                  2291
                              \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2292
                         \fi%
                  2293
                       \fi
                  2294
                       \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                  2295
                          \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
                  2296
                  2297
                  2298
                       \if@ACM@timestamp
                          \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                  2299
                       \fi
                  2300
                  2301 }
                  2302 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
     \@folio@wd
                 Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
     \@folio@ht
                  2303 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset
                 2304 \@folio@wd=\z@
                 2305 \newdimen\@folio@ht
    \@folio@max
                  2306 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc ofolio@ht=\z@}}
                  2307 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                  2308 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                  2309 \def\@folio@max{1}
                  2310 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2311 \relax % manuscript
                  2312 \or % acmsmall
                  2313 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
```

```
\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt 0}}folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                     \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
               2315
                    \def\@folio@max{8}
               2316
               2317 \or % acmlarge
               2318 \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                    \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                    \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                    \def\@folio@max{10}
               2321
               2322 \fi
  \@folioblob The macro to typeset the folio blob.
               2323 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=0\@acmArticleSeq\relax
                    \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
               First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
               2325
                        \ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
               2326
                         \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
               2327
                      \repeat
               2328
                       \advance\@tempcnta by -1\relax
               2329
                       \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
               2330
                       \multiply\@tempdima by \the\@tempcnta\relax
               2331
                       2332
               2333
                       \begin{picture}(0,0)
                       \mbox[\z@]{\raisebox{-\end{-}}}
               2334
               2335
                           \rlap{%
                             \raisebox{-0.45\@folio@ht}[\z@][\z@]{%
               2336
                               \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
               2337
                           \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
               2338
               2339
                             \centering
                             \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
               2340
                     \end{picture}\fi}
               2342
               The page style for the first page only.
firstpagestyle
               2343 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                    \fancyhf{}%
                     \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
               2345
                     \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
               2346
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
               2347
                     \relax % manuscript
               2348
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
               2349
                       2350
               2351
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                         \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
               2352
                       \fi%
               2353
                     \or % acmsmall
               2354
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
               2355
               2356
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
               2357
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
```

```
2359
                                                                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                                                        2360
                                                                        \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                        2361
                                                                        \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                                                        2362
                                                                        \footnote{Months} \footnote{
                                                        2363
                                                                    \or % acmlarge
                                                        2364
                                                        2365
                                                                        \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                                                                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                                        2366
                                                                              \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                                                        2367
                                                                              \@acmPubDate.}%
                                                        2368
                                                                        \fi%
                                                                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                                                                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                                                        2371
                                                                        \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                        2372
                                                                        \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{1.4\@folio@wd}%
                                                        2373
                                                                    \or % acmtog
                                                        2374
                                                                        \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                                                        2375
                                                                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                                        2376
                                                        2377
                                                                              \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                                                        2378
                                                                              \@acmPubDate.}%
                                                                        \fi%
                                                        2379
                                                                        \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                        2380
                                                                        \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                                                        2381
                                                        2382
                                                                    \else % Conference proceedings
                                                                        \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                                        \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                                                        2384
                                                                        \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
                                                        2385
                                                        2386
                                                                    \if@ACM@timestamp
                                                        2387
                                                                        \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                                                        2388
                                                        2389
                                                                        \foot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad}
                                                        2390
                                                                              \if@ACM@nonacm\else
                                                                                  \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM
                                                        2391
                                                                             \fi}
                                                        2392
                                                                        \else
                                                        2393
                                                                        \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                                                        2394
                                                        2395
                                                                        \fi
                                                        2396
                                                                    \fi
                                                        2397 }
                                                       The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by the totpages package:
\ACM@restore@pagestyle
                                                        2398 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                                                        2399 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                                                        2400 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                                                        2401 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                                                                   \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                                                        2402
                                                                   \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                                                                    \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                                                        2405 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
```

\@acmPubDate.}%

2358

### 3.16 Sectioning

\ACM@NRadjust Ross Moore's macro.

\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat

Initially \ACM@sect@format@ just passes through its #1 argument unchanged. When a sectioning macro such as \section occurs, the \ACM@NRadjust redefines \ACM@sect@format@ to expand into the styling commands; e.g., \@secfont. Then \Sectionformat is temporarily redefined to produce \realSectionformat{\ACM@sect@format{#1}}{#2}, which ultimately becomes \Sectionformat{\@secfont{#1}}{#2}. This is done to allow \Sectionformat to be variable, as may be needed in particular circumstances. Its current expansion is saved as \realSectionformat which is used with the modified 1st argument, then \Sectionformat is reverted to its former expansion.

To style the section-number, the line #1{} is used at the end of \ACM@NRadjust. This imposes style-changing commands for fonts and sizes, but any \MakeUppercase acts on just the {}. It's a bit hacky, by essentially assuming that only numbers occur here, not letters to be case-changed. (This should be acceptable in a class-file, as it ought to be possible to change the case elsewhere, if that was ever desired.) Also, it can result in \@adddotafter being called too soon, so a slight adjustment is made, via \ACM@adddotafter, which now tests whether its argument is empty. But the coding has to allow for other packages to have also patched \@adddotafter.

```
2406 \def\ACM@NRadjust#1{%
2407 \begingroup
     \expandafter\ifx\csname Sectionformat\endcsname\relax
     % do nothing when \Sectionformat is unknown
2409
      \def\next{\endgroup #1}%
2410
2411 \else
     \def\next{\endgroup
2412
      \let\realSectionformat\Sectionformat
2413
      \def\ACM@sect@format@{#1}%
2414
      \let\Sectionformat\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat
2415
2416 %% next lines added 2018-06-17 to ensure section number is styled
      \let\real@adddotafter\@adddotafter
2417
      \let\@adddotafter\ACM@adddotafter
2418
2419
      #1{}% imposes the styles, but nullifies \MakeUppercase
2420
      \let\@adddotafter\real@adddotafter
2422 \fi \next
2423 }
2424 \def\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat#1#2{%
2425 \realSectionformat{\ACM@sect@format{#1}}{#2}%
2426 \let\Sectionformat\realSectionformat}
2427 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ACM@sect@format}{\ACM@sect@format@}
```

2428 \def\ACM@sect@format@null#1{#1}

2429 \let\ACM@sect@format@\ACM@sect@format@null

```
2431 \expandafter\ifx\csname LTX@adddotafter\endcsname\relax
                                             2432 \let\LTX@adddotafter\@adddotafter
                                             2433 \fi
                                             2434 }
       \ACM@adddotafter
                                             2435 \def\ACM@adddotafter#1{\ifx\relax#1\relax\else\LTX@adddotafter{#1}\fi}
                                                    Sectioning is different for different levels
                                             2436 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
                                             2437 \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@}%
                                             2438 {.25\baselineskip}%
                                             2439 {\ACM@NRadjust\@secfont}}
                                             2440 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
                                             2441 \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@}%
                                             2442 {.25\baselineskip}%
                                             2443 {\ACM@NRadjust\@subsecfont}}
                                             2444 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                                             2445 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                             2446 {-3.5\p@}%
                                             2447 {\ACM@NRadjust{\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}}
                                             2448 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
                                             2449 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                             2450 {-3.5\p@}%
                                             2451 {\ACM@NRadjust{\@parfont\@adddotafter}}}
                                             2452 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
                                             2453 {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
                                             2454
                                                       {4\p@}%
                                                      {\ACM@NRadjust\@parfont}}
                                            Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
\section@raggedright
                                             2456 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                                             2457 \rightskip\@rightskip
                                             2458 \leftskip\z@skip
                                             2459 \parindent\z@}
                      \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
                \verb|\del{continuous}| \label{lem:continuous}| \end{constraint} $$ 
          \@subsubsecfont 2461 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                      \@parfont 2462 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                                             2463 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                                             2464 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                                             2465 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                             2466 \relax % manuscript
                                             2467 \or % acmsmall
                                             2468 \or % acmlarge
                                             2469 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
```

2430 \AtBeginDocument{%

```
2471 \or % acmtog
                 2472 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2473 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                 2474 \or % sigconf
                 2475 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2476 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                 2477 \or % siggraph
                 2478 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2479 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                 2480 \or % sigplan
                 2481 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                 2482 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2483 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                        {-.75\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                 2484
                       {.25\baselineskip}%
                 2485
                        {\@subsubsecfont}}
                 2486
                 2487 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2488 \renewcommand\paragraph{\ensuremath{\xspace{2488}}}{4}{\zpace{2488}}
                       {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                 2490
                       \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                        {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                 2491
                 2492 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                 2493 \renewcommand\subparagraph{\@startsection{subparagraph}{5}{\z@}%
                       {-.5\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                 2494
                        \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                 2495
                        {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                 2497 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
                 2498 \or % sigchi
                 2499 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                 \verb| def|@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}| \\
                 2501 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2502 \or % sigchi-a
                 2503 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
                 2504 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2505 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2506 \fi
 \@adddotafter Add punctuation after a sectioning command
                 2507 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}
                 Add space after a sectioning command
\@addspaceafter
                 2508 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}
```

### 3.17 TOC lists

P Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base Lagarance \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2509 \providecommand\*\@dotsep{4.5}

### 3.18 Theorems

```
The font to typeset the body of the acmplain theorem style.
     \@acmplainbodyfont
                          2510 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
       \@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.
                          2511 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}
     \@acmplainheadfont The font to typeset the head of the acmplain theorem style.
                          2512 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}
     \@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmplain theorem style.
                          2513 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmplain theorem style:
                          2514 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2515 \relax % manuscript
                          2516 \or % acmsmall
                          2517 \or % acmlarge
                          2518 \or % acmtog
                          2519 \or % sigconf
                          2520 \or % siggraph
                          2521 \or % sigplan
                          2522 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
                          2523 \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
                          2524 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2525 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2526 \or % sigchi
                          2527 \or % sigchi-a
                          2528 \fi
               acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2529 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2530
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2531
                          2532 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2533
                          2534
                               {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                               {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2535
                               {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2536
                          2537 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2538 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2539 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmplainnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmdefinition theorem style.
```

2540 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}

```
\@acmdefinitionindent The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2541 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
                          The font to typeset the head of the acmdefinition theorem style.
\@acmdefinitionheadfont
                          2542 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont
                         The font to typeset the note of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2543 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2544 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2545 \relax % manuscript
                          2546 \or % acmsmall
                          2547 \or % acmlarge
                          2548 \or % acmtog
                          2549 \or % sigconf
                          2550 \or % siggraph
                          2551 \or % sigplan
                          2552 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2553 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                          2554 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2555 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2556 \or % sigchi
                          2557 \or % sigchi-a
                          2558 \fi
          acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style
                          2559 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2561
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2562
                          2563
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                              {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
                          2564
                               {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
                          2565
                               {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
                          2566
                               {.}% punctuation after head
                          2567
                               {.5em}% spacing after head
                              {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmdefinitionnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
                             Make acmplain the default theorem style.
```

Make acmptain the default theorem style

 $2570 \land theoremstyle\{acmplain\}$ 

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138</a>). The acmthm option is used to suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by

the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
2571 \AtEndPreamble{%
                  2572 \if@ACM@acmthm
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                  2573
                  2574
                       \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
                       \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
                  2575
                  2576
                  2577
                       \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
                       \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
                  2578
                  2579
                       \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
                  2580
                       \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
                  2581
                  2582
                       \@ifundefined{lemma}{%
                  2583
                       \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
                  2584
                  2585
                       \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
                  2586
                       \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
                  2587
                       }{}
                  2588
                       \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
                  2589
                       \@ifundefined{example}{%
                  2591
                       \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
                  2592
                       \@ifundefined{definition}{%
                  2593
                       \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
                  2594
                  2595
                       }{}
                  2596
                       \fi
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                  2597
                 The font to typeset the proof name.
\@proofnamefont
                  2599 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}
 \@proofindent Whether or not to indent proofs.
                  2600 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                     Customization of the proof environment.
                  2601 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2602 \relax % manuscript
                  2603 \or % acmsmall
                  2604 \or % acmlarge
                  2605 \or % acmtog
                  2606 \or % sigconf
                  2607 \or % siggraph
                  2608 \or % sigplan
                  2609 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
                  2610 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
                  2611 \or % sigchi
```

```
2612 \or % sigchi-a
                                         2613 \fi
                     proof We want some customization of the proof environment.
                                         2614 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
                                        2615 \pushQED{\qed}%
                                                      \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
                                        2616
                                                       \trivlist
                                         2617
                                                      \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                                         2618
                                                                        {\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\en
                                         2619
                                         2620 }{%
                                                       \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
                                         2621
                                         2622 }
                                                             Acknowledgments
                                         3.19
                      \acks This is a comment-like structure
                                         2623 \specialcomment{acks}{%
                                         2624 \begingroup
                                         2625 \section*{Acknowledgments}
                                         2626 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Acknowledgments}
                                         2627 }{%
                                         2628 \endgroup
                                         2629 }
                                        We just typeset the name of the sponsor
\grantsponsor
                                         2630 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
           \grantnum
                                         2631 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
                                         2632 $$ \def\@tempa{\#1}\simeq \end{\#1}\fi
                                         3.20
                                                             Conditional typesetting
                                         We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:
                                         2633 \AtEndPreamble{%
                                         2634 \if@ACM@screen
                                         2635 \includecomment{screenonly}
                                         2636 \excludecomment{printonly}
                                         2637 \else
                                         2638 \excludecomment{screenonly}
                                         2639 \includecomment{printonly}
                                         2641 \if@ACM@anonymous
                                         2642 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
                                        2643 \excludecomment{acks}
                                         2644 \else
                                         2645 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
```

2646 \fi}

## 3.21 Additional bibliography commands

\showeprint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2647 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2648 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2649 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2650 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2651 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2652 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2653 \fi}
```

### 3.22 End of Class

2654 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing 2655  $\langle /class \rangle$ 

### References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. The subcaption package, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty* v4.25, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

# **Change History**

1.48	General: Added anonsuppress
General: Added prologue option to	environment 30
xcolor 42	Added authorversion option (closes
Bib code cleanup (Zack Weinberg) 30	https:
Documentation update (siggraph) . 30	//github.com/borisveytsman/
1.49	acmart/issues/9) 30
General: New journal: DTRAP 30	v1.04
1.53	\acmArticleSeq: Name change by
General: New journals: PACMCGIT,	Matthew Fluet 60
TIOT, TDSCI 30	\acmDOI: Name change by Matthew
Rearranged docs 30	Fluet 60
1.54	\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew
General: Moved footnote stuff before	Fluet 60
hyperref call (Ross Moore) 30	General: Updated bibliography for
) } ( ()	siggraph
v1.00	v1.05
General: First released version 30	General: Added processing doi
v1.01	numbers for acmsiggraph and doi
General: Changed hyperref colors in	numbers for sigproc.bib 30
screen mode (closes https:	Patched \setcitestyle command;
//github.com/borisveytsman/	closes https:
acmart/issues/1) 30	//github.com/borisveytsman/
Defined ACM colors 30	acmart/issues/19 30
Explicitly put draft option (closes	v1.06
https:	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 60
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 60
acmart/issues/4)	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 60
Set headheight to 1pc for all	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
formats (closes https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made generic 74
acmart/issues/5)30	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is
v1.02	obsolete
General: Added TOPS and TSC (closes	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made more generic
acmart/issues/12)30	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 76
Documentation changes (closes	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 74
acmart/issues/13)30	\@titlefont: Added macro 73
v1.03	\acmBadgeL: Added macro 61
\@formatdoi: Added macro 66	\acmBadgeR: Added macro 61
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 60
macro 32	v1.07
\maketitle: Added special case of	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with
authorversion 69	abstract footnotes 69

Corrected a bug with permssion	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added	
and footnotes order 69		37
v1.08	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added	
General: SIGPLAN reformatting by	macro	37
Matthew Fluet 30	\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro	62
Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 30	General: Font adjustments for	
v1.09	acmsmall	77
General: Revert SIGPLAN caption	Increased font size for ACM Large	34
rules	Print bibliographic information by	
v1.10	default for the proceedings	62
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with doi	standardpagestyle: Added headers	
in manuscript and author vertsion,	8	85
https:	1	85
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Suppressed folios if sig	85
acmart/issues/36 69	v1.14	
General: Changes of	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	
'licensedothergov' wording 64	def of \bibstyle@acmauthoryear	
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios		37
location	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	
v1.11	3	37
General: Customization of ACM	General: \citestyle updates	00
theorem styles and proof	,	30
environment by Matthew Fluet 30		35
v1.12	v1.15	77
\@marginfigure: Now centering by		76
default	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors	79
\@margintable: Now centering by default	-,	79 85
\@parfont: Moved to	\@typeset@author@bx: Moved to	03
\section@raggedright 90		79
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:	_	95
Added macro 44	\affiliation: Added code for author	)3
\descriptionlabel: Redefined 49		57
\footnoterule: Made shorter 44	\author: Added code for author	5,
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added		57
macro 32		76
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro 45		76
\maketitle: Moved thankses to		76
copyrightpermission box 69		95
\section@raggedright: Introduced		95
macro	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	
General: Added graceful behavior		56
when libertine fonts are absent 45	\institution: Added macro	76
Documentation updates 30	\num@authorgroups: Renamed	56
v1.13		58
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage	\position: Added macro	76
footnotes centered 40		76
\bibliographystyle: Redefined		76
macro 41	\streetaddress: Added macro	76

standardpagestyle: Better handling	Include 'References' in PDF	
of anonymous mode 8	bookmarks (Matthew Fluet)	35
v1.16	v1.20	
\@headfootfont: Added macro 8	\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space	82
General: Formatting header/footer	General: Bug fixes for bst	30
(Matthew Fluet) 3		
standardpagestyle: Customize	\showeprint: Added macro	96
header/footer text font 8	v1.22	
v1.17	General: More bibliography changes	
\@makefnmark: Redefined 4	for Aptara	30
\@mkauthors: TOG now uses the same	v1.23	
authors block as other journals 7	General: Add PACMPL journal option	30
\@mkauthors@ii: Deleted 7	v1.24	30
\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak 8	3	49
Changed format for sigs 8		49
\acmArticle: The default is now	v1.25	40
numerical5		49
\acmMonth: The default must be	v1.26	
numerical. Closes #50 6	e	30
\acmNumber: The default is now	Documentation typos fixed (thanks	
numerical 5	to Stephen Spencer)	30
\acmVolume: The default is now	v1.27	
numerical 5	\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected .	61
\acmYear: The default is now	v1.28	
numerical 6	(ccsuesceparse, change from \to to	
\description: Decreased indent 4	(text) Ignital I ow (Matteo	
\grantnum: Added url 9	Mondato)	63
\grantsponsor: Renamed 9	General: Corrected option natbib	
\if@ACM@printacmref: Renamed	behavior	37
from \if@ACM@printbib 6	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords	40
General: Slightly decreased margins	v1.29	
for sigs	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
standardpagestyle: Added paper	indentation (John Wickerson)	82
title to sigs 8.	\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing after	
v1.18	bullet and around rightarrow;	
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify	semicolon separators no longer in	
affiliations	bold/italic (John Wickerson)	63
<b>5</b> .	General: Increased head to 13pt	42
macro	standardpagestyle: Corrected	
	printfolios (Matthew Fluet)	85
all formats	v1.30	
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in	\department: Added optional	
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) . 8.		76
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in	General: Added \frenchspacing	96
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) . 9.		
General: Include 'Abstract',	in doi	30
'Acknowledgements', and	Switched to T1: looks like libertine	
'References' in PDF bookmarks	has problems with \l in OT1	46
(Matthew Fluet)		

v1.31	\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro
\@additionalaffiliation: Added	(Michael D. Adams)
macro	58 \institution: Added
\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak	83 obeypunctuation code
\@startsection: Added	\maketitle: Fixed the bug with
\tochangmeasure	figures on top and bottom of the
Rededined macro	39 title page, thanks to David Epstein 69
\@textbottom: Redefined	45 \position: Added obeypunctuation
\acmMonth: The default now is the	code
current month (Matteo Riondato)	60 \postcode: Added obeypunctuation
\acmYear: The default now is the	code
current year (Matteo Riondato)	60 \state: Added obeypunctuation code 76
\additionalaffiliation: Added	\streetaddress: Added
macro	obeypunctuation code
\l@subsection: Redefined macro	40 General: Added acmart-preload-hook 30
\l@subsubsection: Redefined macro	40 Added cmap and glyphtounicode . 45
General: Documentation changes	30 BibTeX comma before articleno bug
v1.32	corrected
\@formatdoi: New doi format	BibTeX crossref bug corrected 30
General: Added POMACS journal	BibTeX numpages bug corrected . 30
	30 Documentation updates 30
	30 Moved \citename definition for
v1.33	non-natbib bibliography, so a
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added	package may redefine it 41
obeypunctuation code	76 Switched to Type 1 fonts for
\@mkauthors@i: Added	libertine even if OTF-capable
obeypunctuation code	-
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	firstpagestyle: Added right
obeypunctuation code	
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	Added timestamp (Michael
obeypunctuation code	80 D. Adams)
\@subtitlefont: Added	standardpagestyle: Added right
\normalsize	74 linecount for two-column formats 85
\ACM@linecountL: Renamed macro .	84 Added timestamp (Michael
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro	84 D. Adams)
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page	v1.34
number	84 \@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) .	84 doi numbers
Added submission id	84 \ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro	60 continuous
\city: Added obeypunctuation code	76 \ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are
\country: Added obeypunctuation	continuous 84
code	76 \ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are
\department: Added obeypunctuation	continuous 84
code	76 \maketitle: Added date to the
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuatio	
	Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers . 69
	Rearranged bibstrip 69
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	The \terms command is now
macro	32 obsolete 60

\terms: The \terms command now	\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	
just produces a warning 61	bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk	
v1.35	colors in boxes do not work	84
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square	\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	
brackets for author-year style 37	macro	63
General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al 30	\city: We now do not print this even	
If the copyright is set to usgov or	in SIG	76
rigtsretained, the price is	\country: Fixed bugs with extra	
suppressed 64	spaces	
v1.36	\l@subsection: Redefined macro	39
\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro 62	\postcode: We now do not print this	
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	even in SIG	76
authorsperrow overrride 79	\state: We now do not print this even	
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	in SIG	76
authorsperrow overrride 80	\streetaddress: We now do not	
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	print this even in SIG	76
typo, thanks to bargteil 33	General: Added 'textcase' package	35
General: Added PACMHCI journal	Added heightrounded to geometry	42
options 49	Added new copyright version:	20
Added the possibility to adjust	licensedcagov	30
number of author boxes per row	Added package cleveref	30
in conference formats 30		15
v1.37	glyphtounicode	
\description: Reduce list	Bibliography changes v1.41	30
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 49		30
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list	General: Added new badges v1.42	30
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 49	General: Deleted ACM badges	30
\normalparindent: Set	v1.43	50
\normalparindent (Matthew	\@startsection: Added	
Fluet) 44	\makeatletter	39
General: Reduce list indentation	\country: Added comma before	3,
(Matthew Fluet) 48	country for journals	76
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	v1.44	
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 30	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro	56
v1.38	\@acmEditors: Added macro	56
General: Increase default font size for	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro	56
SIGPLAN	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if	
v1.39	acmArticleSeq is empty	87
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 82	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has	
\authornotemark: Added macro 59	just one page, use 'page' instead of	
v1.40	ʻpages'	83
\@copyrightowner: Added new	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 65	macro	88
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	\acmArticle: The default is now	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 66	empty	59
\@mkauthors@i: Switched to	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle	
MakeTextUppercase 78	8 1 7	60
\@parfont: Switched to	\acmBooktitle: Added macro	56
MakeTextUppercase 90	\editor: Added macro	56

\if@ACM@acmthm: Added macro	31	v1.47	
\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are		General: New journal: THRI	30
not printed (by Michael Ekstrand)	69	v1.48	
General: Added package refcount	30	\@headfootfont: Deleted	
Deleted package cleveref	30	unnecessary switch (Michael	
Put theorem defs in a separate style	30	D. Adams)	85
v1.45		\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
\@folioblob: Switched		indentation if abstract is followed	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		by an empty line	82
\sffamily\bfseries	87	\ACM@timestamp: Fromatting change	
\@parfont: Switched		(Michael D. Adams)	84
\bfeseries\sffamily to		\if@ACM@review: Review mode now	
\sffamily\bfseries	90	switches on folios	31
\@titlefont: Switched		\maketitle: Added acmart and	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		version info to pdfcreator tag	69
\sffamily\bfseries	73	Added language and doctitle	
v1.46		attributes to PDF (Andreas	
\@mkauthorsaddresses:Introduced		Reichinger)	69
macro	82	Suppressed empty DOI (Serguei	
\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle	83	Mokhov)	69
\@printendtopmatter: Made it		General: \citeyear no longer	
\par\bigskip uniformly	83	behaves like \citeyearpar	41
\@printtopmatter: Deleted rule	72	Code prettying (Michael D. Adams)	30
\@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced		Initial support for Biblatex (Daniel	
macro	83	Thomas)	30
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the		Misc entries in the bibliography no	
code to get rid of spurious		longer produce a separate date	30
underfull messages (Benjamin		Typos fixed (Jamie Davis)	30
Byholm)	84	v1.50	
\author: Started counting authors	57	\@copyrightpermission: New	
\authorsaddresses: Introduced		copyright statements for	
macro	58	iw3c2w3[g]	66
\country: Corrected spacing for		v1.51	
institution	76	General: Corrected the bug with price	
\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified		suppression	64
description	31	Suppress price if the copyright is	
\liningnums: Workaround for		set to iw3c2w3 or iw3c2w3g	64
compatibility with fontspec	46	XeTeX now uses OTF fonts	
\maketitle: Added authors' addresses		(Joachim Breitner)	46
Thankses go before authors'		firstpagestyle: We now use journal	
addresses	69	abbreviation for footers	87
\num@authors: Introduced macro	56	standardpagestyle: We now use	
General: Added etoolbox	30	journal abbreviation for footers	85
Bst file bug fixes: label width is		v1.52	
calculated correctly	30	\@copyrightowner: Rewording of	
Delayed hypersetup since journal		licenses	65
options may change screen mode	40	\@copyrightpermission: Another	
PACM now set screen to true	49	rewording of copyright statements	
Restore theorem defs to class file .	30	for iw3c2w3[g]	66
		203	

v1.53	\author: Added submission id in
General: Added PACMCGIT, TIOT,	anonymous mode 57
TDSCI 49	\if@ACM@nonacm: Added macro 32
v1.54	General: Added Ross's patch for
\@mkbibcitation: Bug corrected	sectioning 90
(Ross Moore)	Deleted indent for subsubsection . 90
\@shortauthors: Added submission id in anonymous mode 85	XeTeX now uses T1 encoding 46
\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat:	v1.55
Added macro 89	\@mkbibcitation: Bug corrected 83
\ACM@NRadjust: Added macro 89	General: Typo corrected (Zack
\ACM@adddotafter: Added macro 90	Weinberg)

# Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols	\@ACM@sigchiamodefalse	\@acmNumber 1208,
\\$ 1649, 1653		2165, 2261, 2271,
\@ 1403, 1415, 1418, 1421,	\@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 170	2282, 2357, 2367, 2377
1426, 1506, 1527, 1540	\@ACM@timestamptrue 121	\@acmPrice 1222, 1649, 1653
\@@authornotemark	\@ACM@title@width	\@acmPubDate 1218,
1204, <u>2127</u>	1234,	$2165, 2261, \overline{2271},$
\@@par 329, 386	$1824, 1826, \overline{1827},$	2282, 2358, 2368, 2378
\@ACM@addtoaddress .	1830, 1831, 1839,	\@acmSubmissionID
1887, 1910, 1911, 1913	1853, 1855, 1856, 1864	1113,
\@ACM@authorsperrow	\@DeclareACMFormat .	1114, 1129, 1130,
1275,	38, 39, 40, 41,	1224, 2220, 2221, 2231
2018, 2019, 2067, 2068	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47	\@acmVolume 1206,
\@ACM@badge@skip	\@M 329, 368, 386, 395	2165, 2260, 2270,
1235, 1750,	\@abstract 1254, 2136, 2143	2281, 2356, 2366, 2376
1827, 1831, 1837,	\@acmArticle 1210,	\@acmYear 1214,
1846, 1856, 1862, 1871	1213, 1648, 2152,	1221, 1559, 1648, 2156
\@ACM@badge@width	2153, 2239, 2242,	\@acmdefinitionbodyfont
1232, 1749,	2261, 2271, 2282,	<u>2540</u> , 2552, 2564
1754, 1826, 1830,	2340, 2357, 2367, 2377	\@acmdefinitionheadfont
1836, 1848, 1855,	\@acmArticlePage	<u>2542</u> , 2554, 2566
1857, 1860, 1872, 1875	2238, 2255, 2256,	\@acmdefinitionindent
\@ACM@badgefalse 1231	2265, 2268, 2275, 2279	<u>2541</u> , 2553, 2565
\@ACM@badgetrue 1237, 1242	\@acmArticleSeq 1212, 2323	\@acmdefinitionnotefont
\@ACM@commabox	\@acmBadgeL@image	<u>2543</u> , 2555, 2569
1887, 1891, 1892	1244, 1246,	\@acmownedfalse . 1354,
\@ACM@journalfalse .	1747, 1749, 1825,	1357, 1360, 1366,
161, 163, 165, 167, 169	1834, 1836, 1858, 1860	1370, 1373, 1376,
\@ACM@journaltrue	\@acmBadgeL@url . 1243,	1379, 1385, 1388, 1392
153, 155, 157, 159	1245, 1748, 1835, 1859	\@acmownedtrue
\@ACM@labelwidth	\@acmBadgeR@image	1341, 1350, 1382
730, 733, 741, 746, 772	1239, 1241,	\@acmplainbodyfont .
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 148	1752, 1754, 1829,	2510, 2522, 2534
\@ACM@manuscripttrue 146	1845, 1848, 1873, 1875	\@acmplainheadfont .
\@ACM@newfontsfalse	\@acmBadgeR@url . 1238,	<u>2512</u> , 2524, 2536
631, 634, 637	1240, 1753, 1847, 1874 \@acmBooktitle	\@acmplainindent
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 628	1084, 1638, 2168	<u>2511</u> , 2523, 2535
\@ACM@printacmreffalse	\@acmDOI 1228, 1640,	\@acmplainnotefont .
	1643, 1650, 1654, 2176	<u>2513</u> , 2525, 2539 \@adddotafter
\@ACM@printfoliostrue 68	\@acmEditors 1089, 1090,	2417, 2418, 2420,
\@ACM@reviewtrue 122	1091, 1094, 2169, 2170	2417, 2416, 2420, 2432, 2447, 2451, <u>2507</u>
\@ACM@screentrue	\@acmISBN 1226, 1652	\@additionalaffiliation
854, 883, 889, 895, 901	\@acmMonth 1216, 1218, 1648	1155, <u>1156</u>

3.0.11		
\@addpunct 2112,	\@concepts <u>1312</u> ,	2176, 2220, 2231,
2113, 2115, 2116,	1322, 1664, 1666, 1687	2513, 2543, 2632, 2649
2117, 2118, 2119,	\@copyrightowner	\@endfloatbox 697
2120, 2122, 2179,	<u>1397</u> , 1624	\@endpefalse 2621
2180, 2507, 2508, 2619	\@copyrightpermission	\@endwidefloatbox 697,705
\@addspaceafter		\@finalstrut 418, 431
2491, 2496, 2508	\@copyrightyear	\@float 699
\@affiliationfont	1558, 1624, 1626	\@flushglue 2456
1940, 1945, 1949,	\@currbox 711, 712, 713	
1952, 1955, 1958,	\@currentaffiliation	\@fnsymbol 1579
		\@folio@ht
1961, 1964, 1992, 2010	2011, 2014, 2036,	<u>2303</u> , 2330, 2336, 2337
\@afterheading . 360, 1695	2043, 2044, 2046,	\@folio@max <u>2303</u> , 2326, 2327
\@afterindentfalse .	2048, 2049, 2053,	\@folio@voffset 2303, 2332
306, 1694	2079, 2086, 2087,	\@folio@wd <mark>2303</mark> ,
\@afterindenttrue 304	2089, 2091, 2092, 2096	2337, 2338, 2363, 2373
\@article@string	\@currentaffiliations	\@folioblob 2323,
2152, 2165, 2173	1969,	2360, 2362, 2370, 2371
\@author	1970, 1971, 1973,	
1112, 1117, 1122,	1976, 1988, 1989, 1994	\@footnotemark . 434, 1577
1978, 2037, 2080, 2121		\@footnotemark@nolink
\@authorfont	1967, 1968,	434, 1577
1939, 1944, 1948,	1975, 1979, 1980,	\@footnotetext
		<u>409</u> , 435, 1578
1951, 1954, 1957,	1982, 2010, 2013,	\@footnotetext@nolink
1960, 1963, 1980, 2010	2035, 2037, 2038,	435, 1578
\@authornotemark	2040, 2078, 2080,	\@for 214
1196, 1202, <u>2126</u>	2081, 2083, 2126, 2127	\@formatdoi 1434,
\@authornotes	\@currentlabel . 413,427	1643, 1650, 1654, 2176
<u>1193</u> , 1197, 1592	\@dblarg 315	
\@authorsaddresses .	\@dblfloat <u>695</u>	\@fps 698
1172, 1600, 2180	\@department 1159, 1160	\@fpsadddefault 698
\@auxout 492	\@dotsep 2509	\@gobble 236, 280
\@begindocumenthook 488	\@editorsAbbrev	\@hangfrom 328, 385
\@botnum 1582	1088, 1093, 2170	\@headfootfont
\@citestyle 238	\@empty 172, 319, 1079,	<u>2233</u> , 2255, 2256,
\@classname 25,	1090, 1110, 1113,	2257, 2258, 2264,
27, 35, 51, 53, 54,	1127, 1129, 1134,	2267, 2274, 2278,
	1127, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1141, 1293,	2286, 2287, 2289, 2291
59, 61, 62, 67, 70,		\@ifnextchar 1159
71, 76, 78, 79, 84,	1294, 1300, 1307,	\@ifnotempty 1564
90, 91, 96, 98, 99,	1312, 1596, 1600,	
104, 106, 107, 112,	1640, 1649, 1652,	\@ifnum 252, 254
114, 115, 120, 124,	1653, 1654, 1664,	\@ifstar 313
125, 136, 141, 194,	1669, 1719, 1747,	\@ifundefined
629, 632, 635, 855,	1752, 1825, 1829,	2574, 2577, 2580,
884, 890, 896, 902,	1834, 1842, 1845,	2583, 2586, 2590, 2593
1064, 1066, 1154,	1858, 1866, 1873,	\@iiiparbox 611
1249, 1259, 1261,	1883, 1969, 1979,	\@input 397
1262, 1265, 1267,	1987, 1988, 2037,	\@insideauthorgroupfalse
1268, 1271, 1273,	2043, 2048, 2080,	1103, 1149
1274, 1276, 1277, 2149	2086, 2091, 2129,	\@insideauthorgrouptrue
\@clubpenalty 374	2152, 2157, 2169,	1108
(coraspendicy 3/4	2132, 2137, 2107,	

\@journalCode 778,855,	\@m 317	863, 867, 871, 875,
884, 890, 896, 902, 1064	\@makefnmark 408,	882, 888, 894, 900,
\@journalCode@nr	433, 1584, 1589, 1593	906, 910, 917, 921,
778, 836, 1069	\@makefntext	929, 935, 939, 943,
\@journalName	<u>408</u> , 417, 430, 1595	947, 951, 955, 959,
838, 842, 846, 850,	\@marginfigure . 687, <u>688</u>	963, 967, 971, 975,
857, 861, 865, 869,	\@margintable 690, <u>691</u>	979, 983, 987, 991,
873, 877, 880, 886,	\@minipagefalse . 608,707	995, 998, 1002,
892, 898, 904, 908,	\@minus 2437, 2441,	1009, 1014, 1018,
912, 915, 919, 923,	2445, 2449, 2453,	1022, 1026, 1030,
925, 927, 931, 933,	2484, 2489, 2494,	1034, 1038, 1042,
937, 941, 945, 949,	2531, 2533, 2561, 2563	1046, 1050, 1054,
953, 957, 961, 965,	\@mkabstract 1662, <u>2135</u>	1058, 1062, 1072, 1648
969, 973, 977, 981,	\@mkauthors 1585, 1587, <u>1915</u>	\@permissionCodeTwo
985, 989, 993, 997,	\@mkauthors@i 1919,	1010, 1073
1000, 1004, 1007,	1921, 1923, 1925, <u>1974</u>	\@plus 395, 403, 612,
1012, 1016, 1020,	\@mkauthors@ii <u>2004</u>	2437, 2441, 2445,
1024, 1028, 1032,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1927,	2449, 2453, 2484,
1036, 1040, 1044,	1929, 1931, 1933, 2015	2489, 2494, 2530,
1048, 1052, 1056,	\@mkauthors@iv 1935, 2064	2532, 2560, 2562, 2616
1060, 1070, 1071, 1636	\@mkauthorsaddresses	\@printcopyrightfalse
\@journalNameShort .	1173, <u>2106</u>	1353, 1365
839, 843, 847,	\@mkbibcitation 1682, 2145	\@printcopyrighttrue
852, 858, 862, 866,	\@mkteasers 1585, 2128	1337, 1349
870, 874, 878, 881,	\@mktitle 1585, <u>1759</u>	\@printendtopmatter
887, 893, 899, 905,	\@mktitle@i 1762,	1693, 2178
909, 913, 916, 920,	1764, 1766, 1768, 1823	\@printpermissionfalse
928, 934, 938, 942,	\@mktitle@ii <u>1851</u>	
946, 950, 954, 958,	\@mktitle@iii1770,	\@printpermissiontrue
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
962, 966, 970, 974,	1772, 1774, 1776, <u>1851</u>	1339, 1348, 1364
978, 982, 986, 990,	\@mktitle@iv 1778, <u>1879</u>	\@printtopmatter
994, 1001, 1005,	\@mpargs 611	1586, <u>1718</u>
1008, 1013, 1017,	\@mparswitchfalse 573	\@proofindent
1021, 1025, 1029,	\@mpfootins	<u>2600</u> , 2610, 2618
1033, 1037, 1041,	422, 423, 603, 604, 606	\@proofnamefont
1045, 1049, 1053,	\@mpfootnotetext <u>421</u>	<u>2599, 2609, 2619</u>
1057, 1061, 1071,	\@ne . 240, 244, 248, 250,	\@received . <u>1291</u> , 1294,
2164, 2260, 2270,	478, 2186, 2191, 2195	1295, 1297, 1300,
2281, 2356, 2366, 2376	\@nil 259	1301, 1303, 1307, 1308
\@keywords	\@nobreakfalse . 362,402	\@rightskip 2456, 2457
1251, 1669, 1675, 1688	\@noskipsecfalse 366	
\@latex@error 282	\@noskipsectrue 363	\@saveteaser 1561, <u>1562</u>
\@lempty <u>1256</u> , 2136	\@pages@word	\@seccntformat . 322,379
\@listI 754, 758	2146, 2166, 2173	\@secfont 2439, <u>2460</u>
\@listi 751,758	\@par 1598, 1604	\@secpenalty 311
\@listii 759	\@parboxrestore 426	\@sect 315, 316
\@listiii 762	\@parfont . 2451, 2455, 2460	\@setaddresses <u>2125</u>
\@listiv 764	\@permissionCodeOne	\@setauthorsaddresses
\@listv 766	840,	1604, <u>2180</u>
\@listvi 768	844, 848, 853, 859,	\@setthanks $1598$ , $2179$

\@shortauthors	\@tempc . 260, 261, 263,	acks (environment) 22
<u>2228,</u> 2249,	265, 267, 269, 271, 273	\ACM@adddotafter
2257, 2265, 2275, 2287	\@tempcnta . 2323, 2324,	2418, 2435
\@sidebar 684, 685	2326, 2327, 2329, 2331	\acm@copyrightinput 1343
\@specialsection	\@tempdima	\acm@copyrightmode .
1665, 1671, 1673, <u>1697</u>	2330, 2331, 2332, 2334	1343, 1351,
\@ssect 314, 380	\@tempskipa	1356, 1359, 1363,
\@startPage 1247,	303, 305, 306, 311,	1369, 1372, 1375,
1719, 1720, 1722, 2225	324, 325, 356, 357,	1378, 1381, 1384,
\@startsection	359, 371, 372, 381, 382	1387, 1391, 1398, 1436
300, 392, 2436,	\@textbottom <u>612</u>	\ACM@fontsize
2440, 2444, 2448,	\@textsuperscript	128, 172, 175, 177,
2452, 2483, 2488, 2493	433, 1584, 1589	179, 181, 183, 185,
\@starttoc 392	\@texttop 613	187, 189, 191, 194, 195
\@subparfont 2496, 2497	\@thefnmark . 414, 428,	\ACM@format 32, 136
	433, 1584, 1589, 1594	\ACM@format@nr 32, 136,
\@subsecfont 2443, <u>2460</u>	\@title 1176, 1686,	140, 145, 151, 173,
\@subsubsecfont 2447, <u>2460</u>	1841, 1865, 1882, 2156	444, 513, 578, 663,
\@subtitle . 1096, 1185,	\@titlefont 1781, 1833,	715, 1698, 1726,
1842, 1843, 1866,	1840, 1852, 1864, 1880	1760, 1782, 1803,
1867, 1883, 1884, 2157	\@titlenotes	
\@subtitlefont	1174, 1178, 1181, 1590	1917, 1941, 2245,
<u>1802</u> , 1843, 1867, 1884	\@tochangmeasure 333, 346	2310, 2347, 2388,
\@subtitlenotes	\@toclevel 317	2465, 2514, 2544, 2601
<u>1183</u> , 1187, 1190, 1591	\@tocline 405, 406, 407	\ACM@linecount
\@svsec . 319, 322, 328, 343	\@topnum 1580	2185, 2186,
\@svsechd 341, 369, 389	\@typeset@author@bx	2190, 2191, 2194, 2195
\@teaser 1562, 2130	2008,	\ACM@linecount@bx
\@teaserfigures	2057, 2063, 2100, 2105	$\dots \underline{2182}, 2201, 2208$
1560, 1562, 2129, 2133	\@typeset@author@line	\ACM@linecount@bxht
\@tempa 214,	1966, 1977, 1999, 2001	2184, 2189, 2192, 2193
215, 217, 219, 221,	\@undefined 488, 648	\ACM@linecountL
223, 225, 227, 229,	\@width 592, 599	<u>2197</u> , 2247,
231, 233, 235, 237,	\@xp 399, 400	2250, 2255, 2258,
239, 241, 243, 245,	\@xsect 354, 355, 391	2264, 2266, 2274,
247, 249, 251, 253,	\\ 509, 1113, 1624,	2276, 2286, 2289,
255, 257, 259, 262,	1629, 1644, 1649,	2349, 2360, 2361,
264, 266, 268, 270,	1653, 2148, 2156, 2190	2371, 2372, 2380, 2383
272, 1133, 1134,	\{	\ACM@linecountR
1292, 1293, 1987,	\} 222	<u>2204, 2277, 2279,</u>
2632, 2648, 2649, 2651	\} 222	2287, 2292, 2381, 2384
\@tempb 215, 217,		\ACM@mk@linecount
219, 221, 223, 225,	\ 1087, 1318, 1328,	2187, 2199, 2206
227, 229, 231, 233,	1624, 1626, 1649,	\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat
235, 237, 239, 241,	2152, 2153, 2171, 2225	2415, <u>2424</u>
243, 245, 247, 249,	2132, 2133, 21/1, 2223	\ACM@NRadjust
251, 253, 255, 257,	Α	2406, 2439,
262, 264, 266, 268,	\abstract 1253	2443, 2447, 2451, 2455
270, 272, 2650, 2651	abstract (environment) 18	\ACM@ps@headings
\@tempboxa 611	\acks <u>2623</u>	
rerembnova 011	\acks	

\ACM@ps@myheadings .	1196, 1202, 1204,	\authorsaddresses 13, 1172
2399, 2403	2001, 2063, 2105, 2123	_
\ACM@ps@plain . 2398, 2402	\addtolength 739,	В
\ACM@restore@pagestyle	740, 741, 745, 746, 2192	\baselineskip
	\addvspace 311, 403	1614, 1835,
\ACM@sect@format	\advance 755,	1847, 1859, 1874,
2425, 2427	760, 763, 765, 767, 769, 1105,	2192, 2437, 2438,
\ACM@sect@format@	1107, 1826, 1827,	2441, 2442, 2445,
2414, 2427, 2429	1830, 1831, 1855,	2449, 2484, 2485,
\ACM@sect@format@null	1856, 2017, 2034,	2489, 2494, 2530,
2428, 2429	2066, 2077, 2191,	2531, 2532, 2533,
\ACM@timestamp	2195, 2327, 2329, 2332	2560, 2561, 2562, 2563
<u>2211</u> , 2299, 2389, 2394	\affiliation 9,	\begin . 20, 2200, 2207, 2333
\acmArticle 14, <u>1210</u>	1148, 1986, 2048, 2091	\begingroup 326,
\acmArticleSeq . 14, 1212	\and 1094, 1122,	369, 383, 392, 477,
\acmBadgeL 15, <u>1242</u>	1123, 1138, 1144,	1576, 1915, 2407, 2624
\acmBadgeR 15, <u>1237</u>	1977, 1982, 1984,	\bfseries 770, 1610,
\acmBooktitle 8, <u>1084</u>	1994, 1999, 2008,	1784, 1786, 1788,
\acmConference 8, <u>1074</u>	2042, 2057, 2063,	1792, 1794, 1796,
\acmConference@date	2085, 2100, 2105, 2120	1798, 1800, 1960,
1077, 1620, 2290, 2292	\andify 1677,	1963, 2154, 2340,
\acmConference@name	1678, 1967, 1970, 2170	2460, 2461, 2475,
1076, 1085, 1086	anonsuppress (environ-	2476, 2478, 2479, 2481, 2482, 2487,
\acmConference@shortname	ment)	2492, 2500, 2501,
1075,	\AtBeginDocument	2504, 2505, 2524, 2554
1079, 1080, 1086,	. 68, 85, 481, 489,	\bgroup
1087, 1620, 2289, 2291	731, 1361, 1367,	685, 688, 691, 696,
\acmConference@venue	1389, 1393, 2405, 2430	1156, 1664, 1669,
1078, 1620, 2290, 2292 \acmdefinition 2559	\AtEndDocument 1306	2008, 2102, 2111,
	\AtEndPreamble	2130, 2135, 2145, 2155
\acmDOI 15, <u>1228</u>	. 457, 649, 2571, 2633	\bibfont 212
\acmISBN 14, <u>1226</u>	\author9,	\bibliofont 212
\acmJournal 7, <u>1068</u>	<u>1104</u> , 1573, 1574, 2150	\bibliographystyle . 487
\acmMonth 14, 1216	\author@bx <u>2004</u> , 2009, 2012	\bibsection 208
\acmNumber 14, <u>1208</u>	\author@bx@sep	\bibstyle 236, 238, 280, 492
\acmplain	<u>2006</u> , 2012,	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
\acmPrice 14, 1222,	2017, 2034, 2066, 2077	
1361, 1367, 1389, 1393	\author@bx@wd	\bibstyle@acmnumeric \frac{286}{292}
\acmSubmissionID	<u>2005</u> , 2008,	
\acmVolume 14, <u>1206</u>	,	\bigskip 1308, 1744,
\acmYear 14, <u>1214</u>	2025, 2027, 2029,	1850, 1878, 1886,
\addcontentsline 210,	2031, 2034, 2065,	2063, 2105, 2130, 2178
335, 348, 2137, 2626	2066, 2068, 2074, 2077	\box 712, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738,
\additionalaffiliation	\authornote	1734, 1736, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1744,
\addnonalty \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	. 13, 1155, <u>1194</u> , 2151	2000, 2012, 2061, 2132
\addresses	\authornotemark . 13, 1200	2000, 2012, 2001, 2132
\addresses	\authors	С
1110, 1112, 1117, 1122, 1151, 1169,	1115, 1118, 1123,	\c@footnote 1579
1122, 1131, 1109,	1677, 1679, 1685, 2156	(ceroutilite 15/9

```
591, 598, 600, 612,
\c@secnumdepth ....
                               \color@endgroup . . . .
        318, 332, 336, 345, 349
                                                                     685, 688, 691, 696,
                                      . . . . . . 419, 432, 609
                                                                     698, 702, 705, 723,
                              \columnwidth \dots 425,
\captionsetup ....
       . . . 655, 657, 659,
                                      592, 696, 2065, 2102
                                                                     724, 725, 726, 754,
       661, 670, 672, 675,
                               \contentsnamefont .. 396
                                                                     759, 762, 764, 766,
       678, 685, 688, 691, 2131
                                                                     768, 838, 839, 840,
                               \copy ..... 1892
\ccdesc@parse@finish 1335
                               \copyright .... 1624
                                                                     842, 843, 844, 846,
                               \copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
\ccsdesc . . . . . . 15, <u>1313</u>
                                                                     847, 848, 850, 852,
\ccsdesc@parse 1314, 1315
                                                                     853, 857, 858, 859,
                                      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>591</u>
                                                                     861, 862, 863, 865,
\ccsdesc@parse@end .
                               \copyrightyear . 16, 1558
                                                                     866, 867, 869, 870,
        . . . . . . . . 1314, 1335
                              \country 11, 1165, 1895, 2119
\ccsdesc@parse@finish
                                                                     871, 873, 874, 875,
                               \csname ......
                                                                     877, 878, 880, 881,
       . . . . . . . . 1334, 1335
                                      280, 331, 333, 337,
                                                                     882, 886, 887, 888,
CCSXML (environment) . . 15
                                      344, 346, 350, 379,
\centering 396, 429, 508,
                                                                     892, 893, 894, 898,
                                      399, 400, 414, 428,
                                                                     899, 900, 904, 905,
       689, 692, 1852,
                                      1317, 1318, 1320,
                                                                     906, 908, 909, 910,
       1864, 2009, 2062, 2339
                                      1321, 1322, 1323,
                                                                     912, 913, 915, 916,
\cite ... 470, 471, 482, 486
                                      1324, 1327, 1329,
\citeA ..... 476
                                                                     917, 919, 920, 921,
                                      1690, 1692, 2408, 2431
\citealt ..... 475
                               \CurrentOption . 129,
                                                                     923, 925, 927, 928,
                                                                     929, 931, 933, 934,
\citeANP ..... 472
                                      130, 131, 132, 133, 134
\citeauthor ..... 472
                                                                     935, 937, 938, 939,
                                                                     941, 942, 943, 945,
\citeN ..... 470
                                                                     946, 947, 949, 950,
\citename .... 483
                               \citeNN .... 473
                               \DeclareNewFootnote
                                                                     951, 953, 954, 955,
                                                                     957, 958, 959, 961,
\citeNP .... 475
                                      . . . . . . . . . 595, 597
                                                                     962, 963, 965, 966,
                               \DeclareOptionX ....
\citep ..... 471
                                      . . . . . . 38, 129,
                                                                     967, 969, 970, 971,
\citestyle ... 23, 278, 298
                                                                     973, 974, 975, 977,
                                      130, 131, 132, 133, 134
\citeyear ..... 474
                                                                     978, 979, 981, 982,
\citeyearNP ..... 474
                               \DeclareRobustCommand
                                                                     983, 985, 986, 987,
\citeyearpar ... 473, 486
                                      . . . . . . . . 476, 2427
\city . . 11, 1162, 1895, 2116
                                                                     989, 990, 991, 993,
                               \DeclareTextFontCommand
\ClassError .....
                                      . . . . . . . . . . . . 650
                                                                     994, 995, 997, 998,
                                                                     1000, 1001, 1002,
        . . 35, 1066, 1154,
                               \def .... 25, 38,
                                                                     1004, 1005, 1007,
       1262, 1268, 1274, 2149
                                      128, 175, 177, 179,
                                                                     1008, 1009, 1010,
\ClassInfo .....
                                      181, 183, 185, 187,
                                                                     1012, 1013, 1014,
       . . 136, 194, 1064,
                                      189, 191, 215, 217,
       1259, 1261, 1265,
                                                                     1016, 1017, 1018,
                                      219, 221, 223, 225,
                                                                     1020, 1021, 1022,
       1267, 1271, 1273, 1276
                                      227, 229, 231, 233,
\ClassWarning ....
                                      235, 237, 239, 240,
                                                                     1024, 1025, 1026,
                                                                     1028, 1029, 1030,
       . . . 27, 141, 629,
                                      241, 242, 243, 244,
       632, 635, 1249, 1277
                                                                     1032, 1033, 1034,
                                      245, 246, 247, 248,
                                                                     1036, 1037, 1038,
\cleaders . . . . . . . . 1892
                                      249, 251, 253, 255,
                                                                     1040, 1041, 1042,
\clubpenalty ... 368, 374
                                      257, 258, 262, 264,
\CodelineIndex .... 17
                                                                     1044, 1045, 1046,
                                      266, 268, 270, 272,
\Collect@Body .. 684,
                                      300, 316, 341, 355,
                                                                     1048, 1049, 1050,
       687, 690, 1253, 1561
                                      379, 380, 389, 392,
                                                                     1052, 1053, 1054,
\color ... 1612, 2190, 2194
                                                                     1056, 1057, 1058,
                                      405, 406, 407, 408,
                                                                     1060, 1061, 1062,
\color@begingroup 416, 429
                                      410, 421, 433, 438,
                                                                     1068, 1069, 1070,
\color@endbox .... 710
                                      439, 440, 441, 487,
```

```
1071, 1072, 1073,
                                2228, 2233, 2238,
                                                                2011, 2105, 2124,
                                2309, 2316, 2321,
1084, 1088, 1089,
                                                                2131, 2144, 2156, 2177
                                2323, 2401, 2406,
1090, 1096, 1133,
                                                        \else ... 52, 60, 69, 77,
1155, 1156, 1157,
                                2410, 2412, 2414,
                                                                89, 97, 105, 113,
1158, 1159, 1160,
                                2424, 2428, 2435,
                                                                123, 147, 260, 281,
1171, 1172, 1174,
                                2456, 2460, 2461,
                                                                310, 317, 320, 332,
1175, 1183, 1184,
                                2462, 2463, 2469,
                                                                336, 340, 345, 349,
1193, 1194, 1206,
                                2470, 2472, 2473,
                                                                361, 373, 388, 464,
                                2475, 2476, 2478,
1208, 1210, 1212,
                                                                480, 486, 488, 603,
1214, 1216, 1218,
                                2479, 2481, 2482,
                                                                642, 660, 1086,
1222, 1224, 1226,
                                2487, 2492, 2497,
                                                                1092, 1106, 1113,
1228, 1238, 1239,
                                2500, 2501, 2504,
                                                                1116, 1120, 1121,
1240, 1241, 1243,
                                2505, 2507, 2508,
                                                                1129, 1132, 1137,
1244, 1245, 1246,
                                2510, 2511, 2512,
                                                                1140, 1143, 1150,
1247, 1249, 1251,
                                2513, 2522, 2523,
                                                                1168, 1180, 1189,
1254, 1256, 1279,
                                2524, 2525, 2540,
                                                                1195, 1203, 1260,
1291, 1292, 1316,
                                2541, 2542, 2543,
                                                                1266, 1272, 1283,
1335, 1395, 1397,
                                2552, 2553, 2554,
                                                                1286, 1296, 1299,
1434, 1435, 1558,
                                2555, 2599, 2600,
                                                                1302, 1307, 1326,
1560, 1562, 1571,
                                2609, 2610, 2630,
                                                                1330, 1331, 1567,
1584, 1589, 1598,
                                2632, 2648, 2649, 2650
                                                                1585, 1596, 1600,
1604, 1697, 1718,
                        \define@boolkey ....
                                                                1601, 1608, 1615,
1759, 1781, 1802,
                                 49, 57, 65, 74, 82,
                                                                1618, 1619, 1625,
1823, 1851, 1879,
                                94, 102, 110, 118,
                                                                1630, 1637, 1642,
1888, 1895, 1896,
                                1153, 1257, 1263, 1269
                                                                1645, 1646, 1649,
1898, 1899, 1900,
                        \define@choicekey ..
                                                                1651, 1652, 1653,
1901, 1903, 1905,
                                                                1654, 1664, 1669,
                                . . . . . . 32, 778, 1342
1906, 1909, 1912,
                                                                1672, 1721, 1747,
                        \define@cmdkey .... 1275
1915, 1939, 1940,
                                                                1752, 1825, 1829,
                        \definecolor .....
1944, 1945, 1948,
                                                                1834, 1842, 1845,
                                . . . 496, 497, 498,
1949, 1951, 1952,
                                                                1858, 1866, 1873,
                                499, 500, 501, 502, 503
1954, 1955, 1957,
                                                                1883, 1889, 1890,
                        \department .....
1958, 1960, 1961,
                                                                1903, 1904, 1905,
                                . 11, 1159, 1895, 2118
1963, 1964, 1966,
                                                                1906, 1908, 1909,
                        \description ..... 771
1968, 1973, 1974,
                                                                1912, 1969, 1981,
                        \descriptionlabel 770,773
1975, 1976, 1978,
                                                                1987, 1993, 2009,
                        \dimexpr .. 694, 712, 2296
1985, 1986, 1987,
                                                                2020, 2030, 2039,
                        \divide 2019, 2025, 2027,
2008, 2015, 2037,
                                                                2045, 2052, 2069,
                                2029, 2031, 2068, 2074
2043, 2048, 2064,
                                                                2073, 2082, 2088,
                        \do . . . . . . . . . . . . 214
2080, 2086, 2091,
                                                                2095, 2108, 2110,
                        \DocInput . . . . . . . . . 21
2106, 2112, 2113,
                                                                2129, 2136, 2140,
                        \documentclass ..... 9
2114, 2115, 2116,
                                                                2146, 2152, 2157,
2117, 2119, 2120,
                        \dots . . . . . . . . . . . 1653
                                                                2158, 2167, 2169,
2121, 2122, 2125,
                                                                2176, 2220, 2231,
                                      E
2126, 2127, 2128,
                                                                2232, 2241, 2251,
2130, 2135, 2145,
                        \edef 129, 130, 131, 132, 317
                                                                2259, 2269, 2280,
2146, 2147, 2148,
                        \editor .... 9, <u>1090</u>
                                                                2284, 2288, 2324,
2149, 2152, 2156,
                        \egroup ... 610, 686,
                                                                2351, 2355, 2365,
2178, 2179, 2180,
                                689, 692, 703, 709,
                                                                2375, 2382, 2390,
2187, 2197, 2204,
                                1166, 1666, 1675,
                                                                2393, 2411, 2435,
```

```
2632, 2637, 2644, 2652
                                                                      1333, 1355, 1358,
                              \fancyfoot . . . . 2252,
                                      2260, 2270, 2281,
                                                                      1362, 1368, 1371,
\email .... 9, <u>1167</u>,
                                      2285, 2299, 2350,
                                                                      1374, 1377, 1380,
       1985, 2043, 2086, 2122
                                      2352, 2356, 2366,
                                                                      1383, 1386, 1390,
\emph ..... 1636, 1638
                                      2376, 2385, 2389, 2394
                                                                      1394, 1433, 1557,
\empty .... 2239
                               \fancyhead . 2247, 2248,
                                                                      1569, 1574, 1575,
\EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                                      2249, 2250, 2255,
                                                                      1585, 1587, 1599,
\end . . . 22, 2202, 2209, 2341
                                      2256, 2257, 2258,
                                                                      1605, 1606, 1607,
\end@dblfloat ....
                                      2264, 2266, 2267,
                                                                      1613, 1616, 1617,
\end@float .....
                                      2274, 2276, 2277,
                                                                      1621, 1622, 1627,
\endcsname . . . . . 279,
                                      2278, 2286, 2287,
                                                                      1639, 1644, 1649,
       280, 331, 333, 337,
                                      2289, 2291, 2349,
                                                                      1653, 1654, 1655,
       344, 346, 350, 379,
                                      2360, 2361, 2362,
                                                                      1656, 1657, 1658,
       399, 400, 414, 428,
                                      2370, 2371, 2372,
                                                                      1659, 1667, 1668,
       1317, 1318, 1320,
                                      2380, 2381, 2383, 2384
                                                                      1674, 1676, 1683,
       1321, 1322, 1323,
                                                                      1717, 1723, 1751,
                               \fancyheadoffset ...
       1324, 1327, 1329,
                                       . . . 2296, 2363, 2373
                                                                      1755, 1756, 1757,
       1690, 1692, 2408, 2431
                                                                      1779, 1801, 1822,
                               \fancyhf .... 2235, 2344
\enddescription . . . . 777
                                                                      1828, 1832, 1838,
                               \fancypagestyle 2234, 2343
\endgroup . . . 330, 369,
                               \fi ... 54, 62, 71, 79, 91,
                                                                      1844, 1849, 1861,
       387, 402, 1660,
                                      99, 107, 115, 125,
                                                                      1863, 1868, 1876,
       1937, 2410, 2412, 2628
                                                                      1877, 1885, 1893,
                                      144, 149, 171, 192,
\endlist ..... 775, 777
                                                                      1903, 1905, 1906,
                                      193, 204, 216, 218,
\endminipage .... 600
                                                                      1908, 1909, 1912,
                                      220, 222, 224, 226,
\endtrivlist .... 2621
                                                                      1914, 1936, 1965,
                                      228, 230, 232, 234,
\enspace ..... 2508
                                                                      1972, 1983, 1997,
                                      236, 238, 240, 242,
environments:
                                                                      1998, 2009, 2032,
                                      244, 246, 248, 250,
    2033, 2041, 2047,
                                      252, 254, 256, 258,
    acks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22
                                                                      2056, 2075, 2076,
                                      263, 265, 267, 269,
    anonsuppress .... 21
                                                                      2084, 2090, 2099,
                                      271, 273, 274, 283,
   CCSXML ..... 15
                                                                      2108, 2110, 2134,
                                      285, 299, 301, 307,
   marginfigure .... 20
                                                                      2142, 2144, 2146,
                                      312, 317, 323, 334,
   margintable .... 20
                                      338, 347, 351, 353,
                                                                      2153, 2157, 2171,
   printonly ..... 21
                                      376, 377, 390, 401,
                                                                      2174, 2175, 2176,
    screenonly ..... 21
                                                                      2196, 2203, 2210,
                                      420, 456, 466, 484,
    sidebar ..... 20
                                                                      2222, 2227, 2231,
                                      486, 490, 493, 511,
    teaserfigure .... 18
                                                                      2232, 2240, 2242,
                                      575, 589, 607, 625,
\everypar 309, 364, 375, 2139
                                      644, 647, 653, 680,
                                                                      2243, 2247, 2248,
\excludecomment . 1311,
                                                                      2253, 2262, 2272,
                                      681, 700, 704, 729,
       2636, 2638, 2642, 2643
                                                                      2283, 2285, 2293,
                                      1063, 1081, 1087,
\ExecuteOptionsX ...
                                                                      2294, 2297, 2300,
                                      1095, 1109, 1114,
         48, 56, 64, 73, 81,
                                                                      2322, 2341, 2350,
                                      1119, 1124, 1125,
       93, 101, 109, 117, 127
                                                                      2353, 2359, 2369,
                                      1130, 1131, 1139,
                                                                      2379, 2385, 2386,
\expandafter 259, 261,
                                      1145, 1146, 1147,
       489, 611, 1317,
                                                                      2392, 2395, 2396,
                                      1152, 1170, 1182,
       1318, 1320, 1321,
                                      1192, 1199, 1205,
                                                                      2422, 2433, 2435,
       1327, 1329, 2408, 2431
                                      1221, 1262, 1268,
                                                                      2506, 2528, 2558,
                                                                      2596, 2613, 2632,
                                      1274, 1288, 1289,
             F
                                                                      2640, 2646, 2649, 2653
                                      1298, 1304, 1305,
\familydefault .... 652
                                      1309, 1325, 1332,
                                                              \firstpagestyle .... 2343
```

```
\floatname .... 683
                                                   \geometry . . . . . . . .
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@authordraft
\footnote . . . . . . . . . 2149
                                                                515, 518, 525, 532,
                                                                                                                   ..... <u>118</u>, 504, 1609
                                                               539, 546, 553, 560, 567
\footnotemark 441, 1176,
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@authorversion
                                                                                                                   . . . . . <u>74</u>, 1615, 1631
            1185, 2126, 2127, 2147
                                                   \getrefnumber .... 2146
\footnoterule .... <u>598</u>
                                                   \global ......
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@badge .....
\footnotesep . . . 418, 431
                                                                363, 366, 402, 422,
                                                                                                                   1230, 1745, 1854, 1870
\footnotesize .....
                                                               711, 1105, 1107,
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@journal . 138,
             . 424, 2219, 2252,
                                                               1108, 1149, 1580,
                                                                                                                  656, 1284, 1602,
                                                               1582, 1679, 1680,
                                                                                                                  1619, 1635, 1647,
            2260, 2270, 2281,
                                                               1977, 1999, 2000,
                                                                                                                  1670, 1897, 2138, 2163
            2285, 2352, 2356,
                                                               2009, 2057, 2060,
            2366, 2376, 2385, 2391
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@manuscript .
                                                               2100, 2132, 2191, 2195
                                                                                                                  . . . . . . . . . <u>137</u>,
\footnotetext . . 1179,
            1181, 1188, 1191, 1198
                                                  \grantnum . . . . . . 22, 2631
                                                                                                                  201, 1281, 1618, 1628
\footnotetextauthorsaddress 
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@natbib ....
                                                                                                                  ... 94, 206, 297, 469
             . . . . . . . . 1597, 1603
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@natbib@override
                                                                        Н
\footnotetextcopyrightpermission
                                                  \hbox . 433, 1584, 1589, 1891
            . . . . . . . . . . . . 1608
                                                                                                                  . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 94
\footrulewidth 2237, 2346
                                                   \headrulewidth 2236, 2345
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@newfonts 627, 638
                                                   \hfill ..... 1881, 2194
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@nonacm .. 82,
\format ..... <u>32</u>
                                                   \href . 1748, 1753, 1835,
                                                                                                                  1608, 1646, 2158,
\frenchspacing \dots 2654
                                                               1847, 1859, 1874, 2652
                                                                                                                  2251, 2259, 2269,
\fulltextwidth ....
                                                   \hrule .... 592, 599, 1881
                                                                                                                  2280, 2288, 2351,
             . . . . . . <u>693</u>, 696, 712
                                                                                                                  2355, 2365, 2375, 2390
                                                   \hsize ..... 425,
                                                               1583, 1823, 1824,
                      G
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@printacmref
\g@addto@macro ....
                                                               1851, 1853, 1879,
                                                                                                                  ..... <u>1263</u>, 1681
                                                               1916, 2008, 2059, 2102
               1094, 1122, 1123,
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@printccs ...
                                                   \hskip ..... 328,
                                                                                                                  . . . . . . . . 1257, 1663
            1138, 1144, 1151,
                                                               342, 372, 385, 389,
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@printfolios
            1169, 1176, 1178,
                                                               1750, 1837, 1846,
            1181, 1185, 1187,
                                                                                                                  ..... <u>1269</u>,
                                                                                                                  2240, 2242, 2247,
            1190, 1196, 1197,
                                                               1862, 1871, 1892, 2618
            1202, 1204, 1297,
                                                   \hspace ..... 1446,
                                                                                                                  2248, 2285, 2350, 2385
            1303, 1322, 1329,
                                                               1457, 1466, 1491,
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@review ....
            1562, 1566, 1568,
                                                               1503, 1524, 2012, 2062
                                                                                                                  <u>65</u>, 2182, 2198, 2205
            1982, 1994, 2040,
                                                   \Huge .... 1790, 1792,
                                                                                                     \if@ACM@screen 49, 458, 2634
            2046, 2053, 2083,
                                                               1794, 1796, 1798, 1800
                                                                                                     \int (ACM@sigchiamode)
            2089, 2096, 2126, 2127
                                                   \hypersetup .....
                                                                                                                  . . . . . . . . . <u>139</u>,
\gdef ..... 1075,
                                                                . . 459, 465, 467, 1684
                                                                                                                  409, 651, 695, 701,
            1076, 1077, 1078,
                                                                                                                  1585, 1587, 2009, 2295
                                                                         I
            1080, 1084, 1091,
                                                                                                      \if@ACM@timestamp ..
            1093, 1112, 1115,
                                                                                                                    110, 2211, 2298, 2387
                                                   \if ..... 260
                                                                                                     \ightharpoonup \ifeacmowned \dots \frac{1340}{}
            1117, 1118, 1128,
                                                   \if@ACM@acmthm . 57, 2572
                                                   \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypun&fd@fidesw .... 398,491
            1136, 1142, 1254,
            1278, 1295, 1301,
                                                               . . . . . . . . <u>1153</u>,
                                                                                                      \if@insideauthorgroup
            1318, 1320, 1321,
                                                               1890, 1903, 1905,
                                                                                                                  . . . . . . . . 1102, 1106
            1327, 1720, 1980,
                                                               1906, 1907, 1909, 1912
                                                                                                      \if@nobreak ..... 308
            1984, 1989, 2013,
                                                   \if@ACM@anonymous 102,
                                                                                                      \if@noskipsec .. 301, 365
            2014, 2035, 2036,
                                                               1111, 1121, 1126,
                                                                                                      \if@printcopyright .
            2038, 2042, 2044,
                                                               1150, 1168, 1177,
                                                                                                                  2049, 2078, 2079,
                                                               1186, 1195, 1565,
                                                                                                      \if@printpermission
            2081, 2085, 2087, 2092
                                                               1572, 1601, 2229, 2641
                                                                                                                  ..... <u>1338</u>, 1616
```

\ifcase	2048, 2080, 2086,	\labelsep 732,
151, 173, 444, 513,	2091, 2129, 2136,	740, 745, 755, 760,
578, 663, 715, 836,	2152, 2157, 2169,	763, 765, 767, 769, 26
1218, 1398, 1436,	2176, 2220, 2231,	\labelwidth . 755, 760,
1698, 1726, 1760,	2239, 2408, 2431,	763, 765, 767, 769, 7
1782, 1803, 1917,	2435, 2632, 2649, 2651	\LARGE 1784,
1941, 2021, 2070,	\ifxetex 640	1786, 1788, 1811,
2245, 2310, 2347,	\ignorespaces 378,	1813, 1815, 1817,
2465, 2514, 2544, 2601	418, 431, 1157,	1819, 1948, 1951, 23
\ifcsname 279	1158, 1160, 1171,	\Large 1939, 1957, 2475,
\ifdim 305, 325, 357, 382, 2193	1895, 1896, 1898,	2476, 2478, 2479, 24
\IfFileExists 629, 632, 635	1899, 1900, 1901,	\large <u>1610</u> ,
\IfInteger 1276	1902, 1903, 2114,	1944, 1949, 1952,
\ifNAT@numbers 486	2143, 2148, 2156, 2619	2469, 2470, 2472, 24
\ifnum 140, 145,	\immediate 400, 492	\lastbox 367, 21
317, 318, 332, 336,	\includecomment	\leaders 18
345, 349, 1330,	2635, 2639, 2645	\leavevmode 301, 1881, 20
1331, 1351, 1356,	\includegraphics	\leftmargin 754,
1359, 1363, 1369,	1749, 1754,	759, 762, 764, 766, 7
1372, 1375, 1378,	1836, 1848, 1860, 1875	\leftmargini 738,
1381, 1384, 1387,	\indent 2600	739, 740, 741, 754, 7
1391, 1574, 2018,		\leftmarginii 744,
2067, 2107, 2109,	\input 616	745, 746, 747, 759, 7
2146, 2324, 2326, 2388	\InputIfFileExists 26	\leftmarginiii
\ifPDFTeX 615	\institution	747, 748, 762, 7
\ifvmode 1889	. 11, 1158, <u>1895</u> , 2115	\leftmarginiv
\ifvoid 603	\interfootnotelinepenalty	748, 749, 764, 7
\ifx 172,	412	\leftmarginv
215, 217, 219, 221,	\interlinepenalty	749, 750, 766, 7
223, 225, 227, 229,	329, 386, 412	\leftmarginvi 750, 768, 7
231, 233, 235, 237,	\item 2618	\leftskip . 1880, 2103, 24
239, 241, 243, 245,	\itshape 1620, 2462,	\let 236,
	2463, 2492, 2497,	238, 250, 252, 254,
247, 249, 251, 253,	2510, 2522, 2542, 2609	280, 319, 434, 435,
255, 257, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272,		
488, 1079, 1086,	J	470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 478, 482,
1090, 1110, 1113,	\jobname 397, 400	613, 648, 697, 758,
1127, 1129, 1134,		
1127, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1141, 1201,	K	773, 777, 1161,
	\kern 591, 592, 598, 599, 1881	1162, 1163, 1164,
1293, 1294, 1300,	\keywords <u>15</u> , <u>1251</u>	1165, 1312, 1577,
1307, 1317, 1326,	<u> </u>	1578, 1593, 1594,
1504 1400 1440	L	1595, 1598, 1604,
1596, 1600, 1640,		1679, 1680, 1910,
1649, 1652, 1653,	\l@section . 405	1011 1010 1000
1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1664, 1669,	\1@section 405	1911, 1913, 1977,
1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1664, 1669, 1719, 1747, 1752,	\lesubsection $\underline{405}$ , $\underline{406}$	1999, 2057, 2063,
1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1664, 1669, 1719, 1747, 1752, 1825, 1829, 1834,	$\begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \lower-100 & 100 $	1999, 2057, 2063, 2100, 2105, 2398,
1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1664, 1669, 1719, 1747, 1752, 1825, 1829, 1834, 1842, 1845, 1858,	$\begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \end{tabular} $$	1999, 2057, 2063, 2100, 2105, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2402,
1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1664, 1669, 1719, 1747, 1752, 1825, 1829, 1834, 1842, 1845, 1858, 1866, 1873, 1883,	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	1999, 2057, 2063, 2100, 2105, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2413,
1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1664, 1669, 1719, 1747, 1752, 1825, 1829, 1834, 1842, 1845, 1858,	$\begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \end{tabular} $$	1999, 2057, 2063, 2100, 2105, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2402,

\libertineLF 650	\moveleft	\newsavebox 2183
\lineskip 2062, 2104	\multiply 2331	\newskip
\linespacing 395, 396	\multiply 2551	\newskip/32, 2000
	N	2575, 2578, 2581,
\liningnums	\NAT@@setcites 276	2584, 2587, 2591, 2594
\listisep 752, 753, 757	\NAT@aysep 267	\newtheoremstyle
\listparindent 756	\NAT@citetp 478	2529, 2559
\LoadClass 195	\NAT@close	\newwrite 399
\long 410,	216, 218, 220, 222, 265	\next 2410, 2412, 2422
421, 685, 688, 691,	\NAT@cmprs 244, 246, 248	\nobreak 358, 2154
1254, 1256, 1562, 2179	\NAT@cmt 271	\noindent 408,
\loop 2190, 2325	\NAT@ctype 478	1308, 1595, 1700,
\LTX@adddotafter	\NAT@find@eq 259	1702, 1704, 1706,
2432, 2435	\NAT@fullfalse 478	1702, 1704, 1700, 1725, 1746, 1833,
	\NAT@longnamestrue . 256	1840, 1843, 1867,
M	\NAT@merge 250, 252, 254	1881, 1882, 1884,
\makeatletter 392	\NAT@nmfmt 258	1967, 2000, 2001,
\makebox 1610, 2334	\NAT@numbersfalse 230	2060, 2104, 2132,
\makelabel	\NAT@numberstrue 232, 234	2133, 2154, 2155, 2610
\MakeTextUppercase .	\NAT@open 216,	\nolinkurl 2044,
1980, 1982,	218, 220, 222, 263, 478	2046, 2087, 2089, 2122
2460, 2469, 2472,	\NAT@partrue 478	\normalcolor 605
2475, 2478, 2500, 2504	\NAT@rem@eq 261	\normalfont 433, 1308,
\maketitle 19, 1571	\NAT@sep 224, 226, 228, 273	1589, 1940, 1945,
\MakeUppercase 2419	\NAT@sort 240, 242, 248	1954, 1955, 1957,
\marginfigure 687	\NAT@superfalse 232	1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 2525, 2540,
marginfigure (environ-	\NAT@supertrue 234	2552, 2555, 2616, 2654
ment) 20	\NAT@swafalse \docs \doc	
	\NAT@up 258	\normalparindent 590
\marginpar 410, 686, 689, 692, 1746	•	\normalsize 1802, 1940,
	\NAT@yrsep 269 \NeedsTeXFormat 1	1954, 1955, 1958, 2654
\marginparsep 694, 2296		\num@authorgroups
\marginparwidth . 694, 2296	\newblock 479	
\margintable <u>690</u>	\newbox 1570, 1887, 2004	1107, 1574, 2021,
margintable (environ-	\newcommand . 286, 292,	2025, 2027, 2070, 2109
ment) 20	485, 1074, 1148,	\num@authors
\mbox	1200, 1237, 1242,	<u>1100</u> , 1105, 2107
\mdseries	1292, 1313, 1902,	\number 317
1805, 1807, 1809,	1907, 2218, 2631, 2647	\numberline 337, 350
1813, 1815, 1817,	\newcount . 1098, 1100, 2185	\numexpr . 2213, 2215, 2217
1819, 1821, 1961, 1964	\newcounter 2214, 2216	0
\medskip 1700, 1702,	\newdimen 693, 730,	0
1704, 1706, 2000,	2005, 2303, 2305, 2307	\onehalfspacing 203
2002, 2061, 2133, 2154	\newenvironment	\openout 400
\mktitle@bx <u>1570</u> ,	687, 690, 1561	\or 154, 156, 158,
1728, 1730, 1732,	\newfloat 682	160, 162, 164, 166,
1734, 1736, 1738,	\newif 137, 138,	168, 176, 178, 180,
1740, 1742, 1744,	139, 627, 1102,	182, 184, 186, 188,
1833, 1852, 1880,	1230, 1336, 1338, 1340	190, 446, 447, 448,
2000, 2060, 2061, 2132	\newlength	449, 450, 451, 453,
\month 1217, 2223	1232, 1234, 1235, 2184	454, 517, 524, 531,

```
1953, 1956, 1959,
                                                              2002, 2008, 2010,
538, 545, 552, 559,
566, 580, 581, 582,
                               1962, 2023, 2024,
                                                              2038, 2040, 2046,
                              2026, 2028, 2072,
                                                              2053, 2061, 2063,
584, 585, 586, 587,
                              2254, 2263, 2273,
                                                              2081, 2083, 2089,
588, 665, 666, 667,
                              2312, 2317, 2354,
668, 669, 671, 674,
                                                              2096, 2103, 2105,
677, 717, 718, 719,
                              2364, 2374, 2467,
                                                              2130, 2131, 2132,
720, 721, 722, 727,
                              2468, 2471, 2474,
                                                              2133, 2143, 2154,
728, 841, 845, 849,
                              2477, 2480, 2498,
                                                              2177, 2178, 2179, 2614
856, 860, 864, 868,
                              2502, 2516, 2517,
                                                      \paragraph 1712, 2448, 2488
                              2518, 2519, 2520,
872, 876, 879, 885,
                                                      \parbox 508, 1839, 1857,
891, 897, 903, 907,
                              2521, 2526, 2527,
                                                              1864, 1872, 2188, 2338
911, 914, 918, 922,
                              2546, 2547, 2548,
                                                      \parindent 576, 590, 739,
924, 926, 930, 932,
                              2549, 2550, 2551,
                                                              1598, 1604, 1614,
936, 940, 944, 948,
                              2556, 2557, 2603,
                                                              2448, 2459, 2511, 2541
952, 956, 960, 964,
                              2604, 2605, 2606,
                                                      \parskip ..... <u>576</u>, 1614
968, 972, 976, 980,
                              2607, 2608, 2611, 2612
                                                      \part .... 2452
984, 988, 992, 996,
                       \orcid ..... 9, <u>1171</u>
                                                      \PassOptionsToClass
999, 1003, 1006,
                       \outer@nobreak .... 708
                                                              . . . . . . . . . 133, 134
1011, 1015, 1019,
                                                      \pdfgentounicode ... 624
                                    P
1023, 1027, 1031,
                                                      \pdfglyphtounicode .
1035, 1039, 1043,
                       \p@ . . . . . . . . . . . 403,
                                                              . . . . . . 617, 618,
1047, 1051, 1055,
                              576, 583, 591, 592,
                                                              619, 620, 621, 622, 623
1059, 1218, 1219,
                              598, 599, 2437,
                                                      \pdfstringdefDisableCommands
1220, 1399, 1401,
                              2441, 2445, 2446,
                                                              . . . . . . . . . . . . 437
1404, 1406, 1407,
                              2449, 2450, 2453,
                                                      \phantomsection . . . .
1409, 1411, 1413,
                              2454, 2484, 2489,
                                                              . . . . 210, 2137, 2626
1416, 1419, 1422,
                              2490, 2494, 2495, 2616
                                                      \popQED ..... 2621
1424, 1427, 1430,
                       \PackageError ....
1437, 1448, 1459,
                               . . . 54, 62, 71, 79,
                                                      \position . . . 11, 1157,
1467, 1473, 1479,
                              91, 99, 107, 115, 125
                                                              1161, 1162, 1163,
1493, 1505, 1512,
                                                              1164, 1165, 1895, 2114
                       \PackageInfo .....
1526, 1533, 1539,
                                51, 53, 59, 61, 67,
                                                      \postcode .....
1546, 1551, 1701,
                               70, 76, 78, 84, 90,
                                                              . 11, 1164, 1895, 2113
1703, 1705, 1707,
                               96, 98, 104, 106,
                                                      printonly (environment) 21
1709, 1711, 1713,
                               112, 114, 120, 124,
                                                      \ProcessOptionsX ... 135
1715, 1729, 1731,
                              855, 884, 890, 896, 902
                                                      \proof ..... 2614
1733, 1735, 1737,
                       \PageIndex ..... 16
                                                      \proofname .... 2614
1739, 1741, 1743,
                       \pageref .... 2225
                                                      \protect .... 337, 350
1763, 1765, 1767,
                       \pagestyle ..... 2302
                                                      \protected@edef ....
1769, 1771, 1773,
                       \par . 302, 358, 394, 601,
                                                              . . . . . . 322, 413, 427
1775, 1777, 1785,
                              706, 1308, 1598,
                                                      \providecommand ....
1787, 1789, 1791,
                               1604, 1616, 1620,
                                                              . . . . . 479, 483, 2509
1793, 1795, 1797,
                               1666, 1675, 1700,
                                                      \ProvidesClass ..... 5
1799, 1806, 1808,
                              1702, 1704, 1706,
                                                      \ProvidesFile ..... 3
1810, 1812, 1814,
                              1728, 1730, 1732,
                                                      \ps@headings .. 2400, 2404
1816, 1818, 1820,
                              1744, 1843, 1850,
                                                      \ps@myheadings 2399, 2403
1920, 1922, 1924,
                              1867, 1878, 1881,
                                                      \ps@plain . . . . 2398, 2402
1926, 1928, 1930,
                              1884, 1886, 1905,
                                                      \pushQED .... 2615
1932, 1934, 1943,
                              1906, 1908, 1909,
1946, 1947, 1950,
                              1967, 1971, 2000,
                                                      \put ..... 2201, 2208
```

Q	2330, 2331, 2332,	\SelectFootnoteRule
\qed 2615	2348, 2388, 2408,	594, 596
379, 2265,	2431, 2435, 2466,	\setbox 367, 422,
2268, 2275, 2279, 2389	2515, 2545, 2602, 2616	711, 1833, 1852,
	\removelastskip 394	1880, 1891, 2000,
R	\renewcommand 208,	2009, 2060, 2132, 2139
\raggedright	212, 213, 216, 218,	\setcitestyle
1839, 1880, 2103	220, 222, 224,	23, 213, 287, 293
\raisebox	226, 228, 278,	\setcopyright <i>16</i> , <u>1395</u>
1610, 1835, 1847,	652, 770, 1104,	\setcounter 1588,
1859, 1874, 2334, 2336	1167, 1563, 1579,	1661, 1722, 2215,
\real@adddotafter	2118, 2236, 2237,	2217, 2464, 2499, 2503
2417, 2420	2345, 2346, 2436,	\setkeys 38,
\realSectionformat .	2440, 2444, 2448,	143, 1068, 1279,
2413, 2425, 2426	2452, 2483, 2488, 2493	1395, 1990, 1991,
\received 18, <u>1292</u>	\renewenvironment	1995, 1996, 2050,
\RecordChanges 18	. 684, 771, 1253, 2614	2051, 2054, 2055,
\ref 2166, 2173	\repeat 2193, 2328	2093, 2094, 2097, 2098
\refname 209, 210	\RequirePackage	\setlength 576, 577, 583,
\refstepcounter 321	30, 31, 196,	590, 732, 733, 738,
\relax 140,	197, 198, 199, 200,	744, 747, 748, 749,
145, 152, 174, 259,	202, 205, 207, 436,	750, 1233, 1236, 2189
260, 303, 322, 324,	494, 495, 505, 512,	\settopmatter . 18,88,
328, 342, 356, 371,	593, 614, 626, 639,	<u>1279</u> , 1280, 1282,
381, 389, 400, 445,	641, 643, 645, 646,	1285, 1287, 1290, 2162
514, 579, 613, 664,	654, 1310, 1315, 2181	\setTrue 393
716, 837, 1099,	\reset@font 411, 424	\SetWatermarkColor . 507
1101, 1105, 1107,	\reversemarginpar 574	\SetWatermarkFontSize 506
1200, 1201, 1317,	\rightskip 2457	\SetWatermarkText 508
1326, 1351, 1356,	\rlap 2335	\sfdefault 652
1359, 1363, 1369,	\rule 418, 431, 2337	\sffamily
1372, 1375, 1378,		1784, 1786, 1788,
1381, 1384, 1387,	S	1790, 1792, 1794,
1391, 1398, 1436,	\savebox 2188	1798, 1939, 1944,
1593, 1594, 1699,	screenonly (environ-	1948, 2233, 2340,
1727, 1761, 1783,	ment)	2460, 2461, 2462,
1804, 1918, 1942,	\scriptsize 2190, 2194	2469, 2470, 2472,
2007, 2016, 2017,	\scshape 2512, 2599	2473, 2478, 2479,
2018, 2019, 2022,	\section 209,	2500, 2501, 2504, 2505
2025, 2027, 2029,	1708, 1710, 1714,	\shortauthors 19, 1127,
2031, 2034, 2062,		1128, 1135, 1136,
2065, 2066, 2067,	\section@raggedright	1138, 1141, 1142,
2068, 2071, 2074,	<u>2456,</u> 2460,	1144, 1678, 1680, 2232
2077, 2107, 2109,	2461, 2469, 2470,	\shortcite 482, 485
2126, 2146, 2186,	2472, 2473, 2475,	\shorttitle 2250,
2215, 2217, 2220,	2476, 2478, 2479,	2258, 2268, 2279, 2286
2246, 2311, 2313,	2481, 2482, 2487,	\showeprint <u>2647</u>
2314, 2315, 2318,	2500, 2501, 2504, 2505	\sidebar ( <u>682</u>
2319, 2320, 2323,	\Sectionformat	sidebar (environment) . 20
2324, 2326, 2329,	2409, 2413, 2415, 2426	\skip 604

\small 411, 686, 689,	\the 1215, 1217,	\upshape 770
692, 1308, 1700,	2190, 2194, 2223, 2331	\url 1434, 2632
	\theACM@time@hours .	
1702, 1704, 1706,	2217, 2224	\urlstyle 443, 452, 455
1945, 2139, 2154, 2350	· ·	\usebox 2201, 2208
\smallskipamount 753	\theACM@time@minutes 2224	\usepackage
\space 346, 1690, 1912, 2632	\theenumi	. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
\specialcomment 2623	\theenumii 724	**
\standardpagestyle . 2234	\theenumiii 725	V
\startPage <u>15</u> , <u>1247</u>	\theenumiv 726	\vbox 422,
\state . <i>11</i> , 1163, <u>1895</u> , 2117	\thefootnote 1579	711, 1833, 1852,
\stepcounter 1179,	\theoremstyle	1880, 2000, 2060, 2132
1181, 1188, 1191, 1198	2570, 2573, 2589, 2597	\vskip 359, 394, 604, 612, 706
\streetaddress	\thepage 2225,	\vtop 2009
. 11, 1161, <u>1895</u> , 2112	2240, 2242, 2247,	
\string 492, 1249, 2150, 2151	2248, 2285, 2350, 2385	W
\strut 1857, 1872	\thispagestyle 1724	\wd 713, 1892
\strutbox 418, 431	\thmname 2539, 2569	\write 492
\subparagraph 2493	\thmnote 2539, 2569	
\subsection 2440	\thmnumber 2539, 2569	X
\subsubsection 2444, 2483	\thr@@ 254	\xdef 263,
\subtitle 9, 1096	\time 2212, 2215, 2217	265, 267, 269, 271, 273
\subtitlenote $13$ , $1184$	\title 9, 2150	
· <del></del>	\titlenote 13, 1175, 2151	$\mathbf{Y}$
T	\topsep 757, 761, 2616	\year 1215, 2223
\teaserfigure <u>1561</u>	\trivlist 2617	
teaserfigure (environ-	\tw@ 252	${f Z}$
ment)	\two@digits 2223, 2224	\z@ 242, 246,
\terms 15, <u>1249</u>	\twocolumn 1734,	305, 325, 357, 367,
\textbf 1319, 1330	1736, 1738, 1740, 1742	382, 395, 418, 431,
\textbullet 439, 1318,		577, 612, 658, 662,
2265, 2268, 2275, 2279	U	673, 738, 744, 756,
\textcolor 2340	\unskip 370, 438,	1580, 1582, 1598,
\textheight 2193	602, 1160, 1166,	1604, 1610, 1614,
	002, 1100, 1100,	1001, 1010, 1011,
\textit 1331,	1171, 1892, 1895,	
-	1171, 1892, 1895,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170 \textrightarrow . 440, 1328	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139, 2236, 2237, 2304,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170 \textrightarrow . 440, 1328 \textwidth 694, 712, 713,	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1912, 1971, 2112,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139, 2236, 2237, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2334,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170 \textrightarrow . 440, 1328 \textwidth 694, 712, 713, 1583, 1823, 1851,	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1912, 1971, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139, 2236, 2237, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2334, 2336, 2345, 2346,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170 \textrightarrow . 440, 1328 \textwidth 694, 712, 713, 1583, 1823, 1851, 1879, 1916, 2016, 2059	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1912, 1971, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139, 2236, 2237, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2334, 2336, 2345, 2346, 2436, 2440, 2444,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170 \textrightarrow . 440, 1328 \textwidth 694, 712, 713, 1583, 1823, 1851, 1879, 1916, 2016, 2059 \thanks 13, 1563, 2179	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1912, 1971, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2122,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139, 2236, 2237, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2334, 2336, 2345, 2346, 2436, 2440, 2444, 2452, 2459, 2483,
2164, 2168, 2169, 2170 \textrightarrow . 440, 1328 \textwidth 694, 712, 713, 1583, 1823, 1851, 1879, 1916, 2016, 2059	1171, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1912, 1971, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118,	1835, 1847, 1859, 1874, 2103, 2139, 2236, 2237, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2334, 2336, 2345, 2346, 2436, 2440, 2444,